

Bruce County Historical Society Newsletters Index 1958-2020

(sorted by category & topic)

Prepared by BCHS & BCM&CC volunteer Robin Hilborn, with some contributions by BCM&CC Archives Staff

The Bruce County Historical Society newsletters have had a variety of titles over the years:

“News Letter” in 1958

“Bruce Historical Notes” in February 1960

“Bruce County Historical Notes” since February 1963

“The Bulletin” [once] in September 1963

<i>Category</i>	<i>Topic</i>	<i>Content</i>	<i>Newsletter</i>	<i>Online Collections Object ID</i>
BCHS archives	Archives storage sought	Bruce County Museum offers a room to store BCHS printed matter and photos.	1960 May, v3, #1	A2012.117.116
BCHS archives	“Archives”	Donations to BCHS Archives: photo of W. Sherwood Fox; Patrick Folkes books; marine research, project 67-L, Kincardine; A.L. Shewfelt book.	1969 May, v11, #2	A2012.117.117
BCHS archives	Archives	Donations to BCHS Archives: family histories, Geddes family (Mrs. Wm. J. Arnold, Ripley), Munro family (Cora Robertson, Haney, B.C.).	1969 Dec., v11, #4	A2012.117.117
BCHS archives	Archives	BCHS trust fund set up to build an archives building in Bruce County. Chairman, James McClure.	1969 Dec., v11, #4	A2012.117.117
BCHS archives	“Archives building trust fund”	BCHS trust fund set up to build an archives building. Donations coming in.	1970 Feb., v12, #1	A2012.117.118
BCHS archives	BCHS Archives	BCHS archives in Tara (walk-in vault) needs furniture. Archives Building Trust Fund is at \$455.	1970 Sep., v12, #4	A2012.117.118
BCHS archives	BCHS Archives	Archives Building Trust Fund at \$455. October visit to Simcoe County Archives at Minesing. Mrs. Blair	1971 Feb., v13, #1	A2012.117.118

		Robertson of Port Elgin is cataloguing BCHS material for the archives.		
BCHS archives	BCHS Archives	Archives Building Fund at \$511. BCHS membership at 321.	1971 July, v13, #2	A2012.117.118
BCHS archives	BCHS Archives	Archives Building Fund at \$519. Executive hopes to collect enough to build an archives building.	1971 Sept., v13, #3	A2012.117.118
BCHS archives	BCHS Archives	Archives Building Fund at \$521.	1972 Feb., v14, #1	A2012.117.118
BCHS archives	"Archives"	To be complete in fall 1975, an addition to the Bruce County Museum, Southampton will house an archives unit. Equipment, contents and appointment of an archivist are the responsibility of the Historical Society.	1975 July, v17, #3	A2012.117.119
BCHS archives	"Archives"	The Archives, an addition to the museum building, could be complete in late 1975. The Historical Society is preparing material for transfer. Bruce Twp. papers donated to BCHS are temporarily in a vault in Tara.	1975 Sept., v17, #4	A2012.117.119
BCHS archives	Archives donation	Mrs. Wm. Wolford, Kincardine, donated Kincardine newspapers for the Archives, some from 1880s. Her husband W.J. "Wib" McLeod was editor of the <i>Kincardine News</i> .	1976 Feb., v18, #1	A2012.117.119
BCHS archives	"Archives"	The three-room Archives at Southampton is ready to furnish, at the expense of the Historical Society. \$980 on hand.	1976 May, v18, #2	A2012.117.119
BCHS archives	"The Archives"	BCHS volunteers placed hundreds of books and papers on shelves in the BCHS archives.	1977 May, v19, #2	A2012.117.119
BCHS archives	"The Archives"	Most of the shelving is erected in the archives. BCHS is responsible for equipping the rooms.	1977 July, v19, #3	A2012.117.119
BCHS archives	"Archives information"	BCHS archives coordinator Mrs. Ron Gatis of Wiarton.	1978 Apr., v20, #2	A2012.117.119
BCHS archives	"Bruce County Archives project"	New Horizons grant for the archives at Bruce County Museum. Among the equipment are a new desk and typewriter. Records were moved from Tara to Southampton. This summer the archives rooms are open three days a week.	1978 July, v20, #3	A2012.117.119

BCHS archives	Archives' microfilm reader	Microfilm reader is now in the County Library, Port Elgin, will move to the archives section of the county museum when the heating system is complete.	1980 Jan., v22, #1	A2012.117.119
BCHS archives	"The film reader"	The archives at the museum has a microfilm reader.	1981 May, v23, #2	A2012.117.120
BCHS archives	Archives group	The New Horizons archives group and the BCHS executive met in the Archives Room at the museum, viewed William Collins' travel slides. Curator Claus Breede showed the work on the main gallery: roof raised and insulation added.	1981 May, v23, #2	A2012.117.120
BCHS archives	"Archives"	In the newsletter of the Bruce County Museum, an article on the Archives and its collections.	1982 Sept., v24, #4	A2012.117.120
BCHS archives	Archives resources	BCHS's New Horizons Group used its \$9,000 grant to supply the Archives with map cabinets, photo finding aids, a glass-front storage cabinet, microfilm and books, including Wm. Filby's <i>Passenger and Immigration Lists Index</i> . Director Breede will register Archives users.	1984 Apr., v26, #2	A2012.117.120
BCHS archives	"Archives report"	Storage for BCHS publications has been found in Maple Square Mall, Port Elgin, with a meeting room on the second floor. Books were moved from the old Kincardine post office. At the archives in the museum, the \$9,400 New Horizons grant was used to buy a book cabinet, map cabinet, finding aids, 50 books, microfilming. Claus Breede offered use of the Bruce County Museum Apple computer.	1985 Jan., v27, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS archives	"Society books find a new home"	BCHS books are stored in the second-storey storeroom of the Archives.	1987 June, v29, #3	A2012.117.121
BCHS books	BCHS Centennial Year Book	BCHS Centennial Year Book. 800 sold of 1,000 printed. Editor, Mrs. Earl Ferris, Glamis, and her committee.	1968, v10, #1	A2012.117.117
BCHS books	Norman McLeod	Norman McLeod's second history of Bruce County goes well.	1968, v10, #1	A2012.117.117
BCHS books	Norman Robertson, "History of the County of Bruce"	Reprint for July, 1960; \$3,000 loan from Bruce County.	1960 February, v2, #1	A2012.117.116

BCHS books	Norman Robertson, "History of the County of Bruce"	Reprint for sale, \$5, June 15. Extra photos, new foreword.	1960 May, v3, #1	A2012.117.116
BCHS books	Norman Robertson, "History of the County of Bruce"	Sales of reprint have started.	1960 July, v3, #2	A2012.117.116
BCHS books	Hire Norman McLeod for book	By Dr. J.F. Morton. Arran Twp. native Norman McLeod of Toronto was hired by BCHS to update the county history, after 1906. Retired principal of Leaside Collegiate.	1967 May, v9, #1	A2012.117.117
BCHS books	Yearbooks, 1968, 1969; McLeod book	1968 Yearbook is available at \$1. 1969 Yearbook will be available in June. Newsletter editors: Mr. and Mrs. James McClure. Norman McLeod's history of Bruce County comes out in the summer; \$6.	1969 May, v11, #2	A2012.117.117
BCHS books	Norman McLeod book	McLeod book at the printer; \$6. Vol. 1, 1906 and 1960.	1969 July, v11, #3	A2012.117.117
BCHS books	Norman McLeod book	Norman McLeod book <i>The History of Bruce County</i> on sale for \$7. 156 boxes stored at Kincardine Town Hall. Norman McLeod is in a Toronto hospital.	1969 Dec., v11, #4	A2012.117.117
BCHS books	Reprint of Robertson	Possible third edition of Norman Robertson's history.	1971 Feb., v13, #1	A2012.117.118
BCHS books	"Year books"	Arrangements made to print a third edition of Norman Robertson's <i>History of Bruce County</i> .	1971 July, v13, #2	A2012.117.118
BCHS books	Publications	1972 Yearbook, edited by Mrs. E. Ferris, Cargill. Third edition of Norman Robertson is printed.	1972 Feb., v14, #1	A2012.117.118
BCHS books	"Hasti notes"	Pen and ink sketches of Bruce County scenes adorn hasti notes being prepared for sale.	1972 May, v14, #2	A2012.117.118
BCHS books	"Hasti notes"	Four pen and ink sketches of Bruce County scenes adorn hasti notes. \$1.75.	1972 July, v14, #3	A2012.117.118
BCHS books	"Pioneer days in Bruce"	David Kennedy's 1903 book <i>Pioneer days in Bruce</i> is being reprinted under a New Horizons grant.	1973 May, v15, #2	A2012.117.118
BCHS books	"Year book"	1973 Yearbook ready; 250 extra copies printed. Copies, \$1.	1973 May, v15, #2	A2012.117.118
BCHS books	Yearbook	1967 and 1969 Yearbooks have sold out; copies sought.	1973 May, v15, #2	A2012.117.118
BCHS books	"Pioneer days in Bruce"	David Kennedy's <i>Pioneer days in Bruce</i> sells well, \$2.25.	1973 July, v15, #3	A2012.117.118

BCHS books	“History books”	The two county histories are available. David Kennedy’s <i>Pioneer Days At Guelph and the County of Bruce</i> was reprinted in 1973 with a New Horizons grant.	1974 Oct., v16, #4	A2012.117.119
BCHS books	“History books”	Bruce County Council gave a \$6,500 loan for the third printing of Robertson. All is repaid but \$100. Price \$7.	1976 Feb., v18, #1	A2012.117.119
BCHS books	Surname index	Volunteers are preparing a surname index for Robertson’s <i>History of Bruce County</i> .	1976 Feb., v18, #1	A2012.117.119
BCHS books	“Heather Robertson book”	Heather Robertson publishes a history of Port Elgin.	1976 Oct., v18, #4	A2012.117.119
BCHS books	“Year Book”	BCHS is sold out of yearbooks for 1967, 1969, 1972.	1976 Oct., v18, #4	A2012.117.119
BCHS books	“Between you and me and the gatepost”	New book by Walter Warder, 90, of Lion’s Head. History of Lion’s Head, <i>Between you and me and the gatepost</i> .	1977 Sept., v19, #4	A2012.117.119
BCHS books	"Bruce County histories"	In 1978 the Society sold 142 Robertson and 97 McLeod, and paid a royalty of \$67.90 on McLeod.	1979 Jan., v21, #1	A2012.117.119
BCHS books	"Nature Trail"	Text of a tour of a woodlot. Three stops on the Hardwood Hill Nature Trail, Teeswater. Villagers cut wood during the Depression. Sugar maple. Black cherry. Beech.	1979 Jan., v21, #1	A2012.117.119
BCHS books	"Year Book"	New Year Book editor, Mrs. Clarence McGillivray, Kincardine. BCHS president is William Collins of Kincardine. Newsletter editor, Margaret MacKenzie.	1979 Jan., v21, #1	A2012.117.119
BCHS books	“History of Brant Township, 1979”	<i>The History of Brant Township</i> by Laura Gateman goes on sale in October 1979, for \$12.	1979 July, v21, #3	A2012.117.119
BCHS books	Historical sites brochure	BCHS seeks revisions to its brochure “Historical sites of Bruce County, 1867-1967”.	1979 July, v21, #3	A2012.117.119
BCHS books	“Publications Committee”	BCHS Publications Committee met Aug. 1. Six copies to be made of the surname index to the Robertson <i>History</i> .	1979 Sept., v21, #4	A2012.117.119
BCHS books	“Reprinting yearbooks”	Some back issues of BCHS <i>Yearbook</i> will be reprinted, starting with the centennial book of 1967.	1979 Sept., v21, #4	A2012.117.119
BCHS books	“Post offices of 1859 in Bruce County”	Book by the Postmaster General gives a list of post offices and postmasters in Bruce County in 1859. List covers Arkwright to Williscroft. Southampton is “Saugeen, Thomas Lee”.	1980 Apr., v22, #2	A2012.117.119

BCHS books	1980 yearbook	1980 yearbook printing was delayed by failure of Artcraft Printing of Port Elgin.	1980 Apr., v22, #2	A2012.117.119
BCHS books	“Book on Kincardine released”	From the <i>Independent</i> , June 11, 1980. Book <i>Kincardine, Glimpses of the Past</i> , written by the <i>Independent</i> . 40 pages.	1980 July, v22, #3	A2012.117.119
BCHS books	“Corrections re 1980 yearbook”	Updates to the 1980 yearbook. “Bell ringers of Tiverton” was donated by Hilda Downey. Laura Gateman wrote part of “Cargill Centennial”. Verna McKeeman wrote “History of Lovat”. Donalda McClure wrote the history of Chesley. Another centenarian, p. 50, is Harvey Grice. Photo of Chantry Island lighthouse, p. 37, by Malcolm Kennedy.	1980 July, v22, #3	A2012.117.119
BCHS books	“Publications for sale”	Five publications listed: <i>A social history of education in Bruce</i> , Jessie McKinnon; <i>Soil, toil and lilacs</i> , Olive Hepburn; <i>A social history of the pioneers of Bruce</i> , Mrs. G. Morphet; <i>Kincardine Township Armory</i> ; <i>A driving tour of Bruce</i> .	1981 Jan., v23, #1	A2012.117.119
BCHS books	Biographies of Bruce County businessmen	At the Kincardine Public Library, the book <i>Men of Canada: success by example</i> , 1899, includes photos and biographies of Bruce County businessmen.	1981 May, v23, #2	A2012.117.120
BCHS books	“History of Arran Township”	The BCHS historical committee is researching the history of Arran Township.	1981 Sep., v23, #4	A2012.117.120
BCHS books	“Publications”	BCHS publishes the book <i>Driving through Bruce County</i> by John Reynolds Jr. of Port Elgin. Three day-tours showing historic sites, maps.	1981 Sep., v23, #4	A2012.117.120
BCHS books	“ <i>The Bruce Beckons</i> ”	BCHS will be selling <i>The Bruce Beckons</i> by the late Dr. Sherwood Fox.	1982 Jan., v24, #1	A2012.117.120
BCHS books	“Books for sale”	List of BCHS books for sale.	1983 Jan., v25, #1	A2012.117.120
BCHS books	“Publications”	BCHS Publications Committee met at the Hepburns of Hope Bay to plan yearbooks and newsletters.	1983 Jan., v25, #1	A2012.117.120
BCHS books	“New books”	Jane Yemen’s <i>From the Scrapbooks of Jane Fyfe Yemen</i> is at the printer. Sponsored by New Horizons and BCHS, the project was chaired by Gladys Arnold of Ripley.	1983 Mar., v25, #2	A2012.117.120

BCHS books	“Reflections of Arran”	Book edited by Marion McGillivray of Southampton, <i>Reflections of Arran</i> , has sold 1,500 copies. Famous people from Arran. Local stories.	1983 Mar., v25, #2	A2012.117.120
BCHS books	“Publications”	List of 12 locations selling BCHS books.	1983 June, v25, #3	A2012.117.120
BCHS books	“Yearbooks”	Yearbooks go to paid-up BCHS membership of 425.	1983 June, v25, #3	A2012.117.120
BCHS books	“Publications”	BCHS book sales in 1983. Best sellers were <i>Driving through Bruce</i> , 127; <i>Queen’s Bush</i> , 100; <i>Pioneer Days</i> , 48.	1983 Sept., v25, #4	A2012.117.120
BCHS books	“Bruce histories”	At the printer is Kincardine’s book <i>Kincardine 1848 to 1984</i> . The Bruce Township book is <i>Bruce Township Tales and Trails</i> ; July 1 is Bicentennial Weekend.	1984 Apr., v26, #2	A2012.117.120
BCHS books	“Bruce histories”	In 1984 many history books are appearing: Amabel Township history; Culross history; Saugeen history; books compiled by Bruce Township, Huron Township, Kincardine and Walkerton.	1984 June, v26, #3	A2012.117.120
BCHS books	“ <i>Tales and Trails</i> is presented”	The Bruce Township history <i>Tales and Trails</i> was presented during the Bicentennial Ceilidh at Underwood Central School on June 29, 1984. Editor is Anne Judd.	1984 Sept., v26, #4	A2012.117.120
BCHS books	More township histories	<i>Kincardine 1848-1984</i> was launched Dec. 11, 1984 at the town hall. Amabel’s history <i>Green Meadows and Golden Sands</i> was released Nov. 24, 1984 in Hepworth. <i>Families and Farms of Huron Township with its hub</i> , Ripley will appear in 1985.	1985 Jan., v27, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS books	“Publications Committee”	The BCHS executive approved the Publications Committee plan to reprint Hiltz, <i>Backwoods Preacher</i> , and Wesley, <i>Pictorial History of Walkerton</i> . The Robertson history need not be reprinted as there are 96 copies left.	1985 Sept., v27, #4	A2012.117.121
BCHS books	“Publications Committee”	BCHS Publications Committee is to publish Hiltz, <i>Backwoods Preacher</i> . Seeking a New Horizons grant.	1986 Jan., v28, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS books	“Hilts publication”	<i>Experiences of a Backwoods Preacher</i> is to be printed in fall 1986. As a condition of the government grant Curtis	1986 Sept., v28, #4	A2012.117.121

		Fahey of Toronto is doing annotations and an introduction of over 20 pages.		
BCHS books	“Schiedel book”	Schiedel family history was published by Ian H. Schiedel of Maple Ridge, B.C. His grandparents, Elisha and Amanda (Martin) Schiedel lived in Walkerton and Port Elgin. His father Elmer Schiedel married Nellie Gilchrist of Tiverton. He donated a copy to the Port Elgin Public Library.	1987 Jan., v29, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS books	“Let the presses roll”	BCHS will reprint <i>History of the County of Bruce</i> and <i>Bruce Beckons</i> for spring distribution. <i>Benchmarks</i> , a history of Eastnor Twp., was launched Oct. 3, 1987. <i>Proud People</i> , a history of Lindsay Twp., was launched Nov. 14, 1987.	1988 Jan., v30, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS books	Gateman book on self-publishing	Laura M. Gateman of Chesley self-publishes <i>The Canadian Self-Publishing Handbook</i> in October 1987.	1988 Apr., v30, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS books	“Let the presses roll”	BCHS has 750 copies of <i>Bruce Beckons</i> from University of Toronto Press, \$14. A reprint of <i>History of the County of Bruce</i> will sell in July.	1988 July, v30, #3	A2012.117.121
BCHS books	“Let the presses roll”	Kincardine Twp. Historical Society is writing a history of farms and families. Editor, Wanita Fletcher.	1988 Oct., v30, #4	A2012.117.121
BCHS books	BCHS publications activity	BCHS reprinted 1,000 copies of Robertson for \$15,053, and bought 250 <i>Bruce Beckons</i> . A New Horizons group is planning <i>A Pictorial History of Bruce County</i> and needs postcards. Allan Bartley has written a first draft of a biography of Alexander McNeill, first MP of Bruce North.	1989 Feb., v31, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS books	Scott book	<i>Yearbook</i> contributor Helene Scott is publishing <i>Anecdotes of Stokes Bay</i> .	1989 July, v31, #3	A2012.117.121
BCHS books	Wiseman book	History of Carrick Township, <i>In and around the forty hills of Carrick about forty years ago</i> , by Roy Wiseman of Mildmay, is just published. An excerpt is reproduced, “Bathing”, about the swimming hole at Carrick Creek. Filsinger. Perchbacker. Concentrate to make drinks. Bats.	1989 July, v31, #3	A2012.117.121

BCHS books	“From Helene Scott of Lindsay”	<i>Yearbook</i> contributor Helene Scott’s book is <i>Old Timers’ Tales, History of Stokes Bay and area</i> , 500 copies, \$28.50. It covers from Southampton to Tobermory, including photos of Southampton’s tugs and Doran family history. She had an article on Stokes Bay in the Owen Sound <i>Sun Times</i> , Sept. 7, 1989.	1989 Oct., v31, #4	A2012.117.121
BCHS books	“Our newest book”	The History Hunters’ <i>A pictorial history of Bruce County prior to 1918</i> will be published Oct. 1, 1989. 208 pp., 400 photos and postcards, \$20 by cheque to Irma McSporran.	1989 Oct., v31, #4	A2012.117.121
BCHS books	Mildmay Carrick history	Mildmay Carrick Historical Society’s history of Mildmay and Carrick will go on sale Dec. 1. About 500 pp., 700 photos; several hundred contributors.	1989 Oct., v31, #4	A2012.117.121
BCHS books	Kincardine Township history	The Kincardine Township history will be available the first of May.	1990 Feb., v32, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS books	Historical books	Second printing of BCHS’ <i>A pictorial history of Bruce County prior to 1918</i> , for summer 1990. Allan Bartley, <i>The politics of Alexander McNeill</i> , out in summer 1990. Mildmay-Carrick history launches Apr. 6, 1990 (death of Roy Wiseman, Feb. 13, 1990). <i>Agnes Macphail, reformer</i> , biography by Doris Pennington of Paisley.	1990 Apr., v32, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS books	Historical books	Second printing of BCHS’ <i>A pictorial history of Bruce County prior to 1918</i> is available. Allan Bartley, <i>A political history of Alexander McNeill</i> , is out July 1, 1990. Pike Bay Historical Records Committee is preparing <i>Pike Bay, a history of church and community</i> .	1990 July, v32, #3	A2012.117.121
BCHS books	“New history book in the making”	On sale in spring 1991, a history book by Pike Bay Historical Records Committee.	1991 Jan., v33, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS books	“Local history publishing”	Beatrice Black of London is compiling a history of Eden Grove. Laura Gateman’s latest is <i>Lighthouses around Bruce County</i> , out in May 1991.	1991 Apr., v33, #2	A2012.117.121

BCHS books	“Family history”	Mrs. Mac Kirstine of Walkerton has copies of <i>The History of the Kirstines, 1782-1989</i> for sale, gave BCHS a copy. German ancestry.	1991 June, v33, #3	A2012.117.121
BCHS books	Brief notes from <i>History of the County of Bruce</i>	W.A. Collins of Kincardine summarizes the book by Norman Robertson (1845-1936), starting with a biography. Pierre Piché; William Rastall; missionaries; pioneers.	1992 Jan., v34, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS books	“Rhymes and notes of an industrial chemist”	New book by Harry Whicher of Colpoys Bay, <i>Rhymes and notes of an industrial chemist</i> , 146 pp. His life in Guyana and California, with his poetry. Wife Joyce.	1994 Sept., v36, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS books	“A long line of history”	Book <i>A long line of history, 1910-1994</i> by Anne Judd, on the history of the Bruce Municipal Telephone System.	1995 Mar., v37, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS books	“Historical plaques & cairns in Bruce County”	BCHS book <i>Historical plaques & cairns in Bruce County</i> is edited by Shirley McClure, Marion McGillivray and Isobelle Underwood. With maps locating each site. 156 pp.	1995 Sept., v37, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS books	“Area outlets for Society publications”	List of sales locations for BCHS books: Tobermory, Southampton, Owen Sound, Walkerton, Wiarton, Port Elgin, Lion’s Head. Sales coordinator, William D. Stewart.	1998 Aug., v40, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS books	“Books for sale, Bruce County Historical Society”	List of BCHS books for sale. Authors: Bartley, Brown, BCHS, Fox, Hilditch, Hiltz, Kennedy, McGillivray, Reynolds, Robertson, McLeod. BCHS Yearbooks for 1973 and 1979 are out of print.	1998 Aug., v40, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS books	“Society’s new index adds 1,400 surnames to Robertson <i>History</i> ”	Fourth printing of Robertson’s <i>History of the County of Bruce</i> was in 1988. A new 36-page index contains 1,600 to 1,700 surnames, revives a project started in 1979. \$5.	2000 Apr., v42, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS events	Summer excursion	Bus trip to Tobermory on July 18.	1963 April, v5, #2	A2012.117.116
BCHS events	Centennial projects and competitions	BCHS plans five historical competitions, with prizes, for 1967, Centennial year. Family history compiling. Making a doll to represent an outstanding person. Essay writing. Painting competition. Photography competition.	1964 June., v6, #1	A2012.117.116

BCHS events	Centennial projects and competitions	Contact names for the five history competitions. \$600 in prize money. Entries due September 1966.	1965 April, v7, #1	A2012.117.117
BCHS events	“Competitions for Canada’s centenary”	\$600 in prizes in five competitions: Family History; Painting; Doll; Essay; Snapshot.	1966 April, v8, #1	A2012.117.117
BCHS events	“Oh come and let us worship him”	June 18, 1967 service at Community Church, Sauble Beach. June 15, 1967 BCHS program in Port Elgin; Indian dances, skits, slides. April 22, 1967, Hilda Downey appointed a director of the Genealogical Society of Ontario, as BCHS representative	1967 May, v9, #1	A2012.117.117
BCHS events	Ontario Historical Society meets in Port Elgin	BCHS hosts OHS June 15-18 in Port Elgin. Banquet speaker, William Davis, Minister of Education. Tour of Oliphant, Wiarton, Colpoys Bay.	1967 May, v9, #1	A2012.117.117
BCHS events	Bus trip to Goderich	August meeting was replaced by a picnic and two-bus tour of Goderich.	1969 Dec., v11, #4	A2012.117.117
BCHS events	“August picnic”	Bus tour August 13, 1970 to Tobermory with stops on the way. Bring a lunch. Donation of \$200 to BCHS by Murdoch Matheson of Saskatoon.	1970 July, v12, #3	A2012.117.118
BCHS events	“Bus trip”	Aug. 13, 1970 bus tour from Kincardine and Walkerton, stops at Wiarton (airport, Eby Quarry) and Lion’s Head, to Tobermory (Sublimnos diver). Stoke’s Bay dinner.	1970 Sep., v12, #4	A2012.117.118
BCHS events	“Bus trip”	Bus trip and picnic August 19, 1971. Douglas Point, box lunch near Tiverton, points eastward.	1971 July, v13, #2	A2012.117.118
BCHS events	“Bus trip”	Bus trip and picnic August 19, 1971 had almost 100 people, in two buses. Douglas Point; box lunch near Tiverton; Formosa; Saugeen Conservation Park; Durham; Chatsworth fish hatchery; Inglis Falls; Owen Sound dinner.	1971 Sept., v13, #3	A2012.117.118
BCHS events	“Bus trip”	Bus trip and picnic Aug. 17, 1972. Simcoe County Museum and Archives, Barrie, Collingwood, Owen Sound. \$4.	1972 July, v14, #3	A2012.117.118

BCHS events	“Summer bus trip”	Bus trip and picnic Aug. 17, 1972. Two buses, of 28 and 42. Visits to Simcoe County Museum, Fort Willow (1812), Collingwood shipyard, Blue Mountain Pottery.	1972 Sept, v14, #4	A2012.117.118
BCHS events	“Bus trip”	Bus trip Aug. 16, 1973, to Black Creek Pioneer Village.	1973 July, v15, #3	A2012.117.118
BCHS events	“Bus trip to Black Creek Pioneer Village”	98 people attended the Society’s Aug. 16, 1973 bus trip. Description of Black Creek Pioneer Village.	1973 Sept., v15, #4	A2012.117.118
BCHS events	“Paisley tour”	Tour of five century homes, during the Paisley Centennial celebrations, Aug. 4, 1974.	1974 July, v16, #3	A2012.117.119
BCHS events	BCHS annual trip	Aug. 15, 1974 bus trip to Brantford. Bell home. Mohawk Chapel. Museum.	1974 July, v16, #3	A2012.117.119
BCHS events	“Bus trip”	BCHS bus trip July 17, 1975 to Midland Martyrs’ Shrine, Ville Ste. Marie. Bring lunch. Cost \$5.	1975 July, v17, #3	A2012.117.119
BCHS events	“Bus trip”	By Hilda Downey. BCHS bus trip July 17, 1975 to the Penetanguishene naval museum, Ville Ste. Marie and the Martyr’s Shrine.	1975 Sept., v17, #4	A2012.117.119
BCHS events	“Bus trip”	BCHS bus trip will be July 22, 1976, to Doon and Kitchener.	1976 July, v18, #3	A2012.117.119
BCHS events	“Bus trip”	BCHS bus trip will be July 21, 1977, to Wellington County Museum, Elora and Guelph University.	1977 May, v19, #2	A2012.117.119
BCHS events	“Bus trip”	BCHS bus trip will be July 21, 1977, to Wellington County Museum, Elora Pottery Works and Guelph University.	1977 July, v19, #3	A2012.117.119
BCHS events	"The July picnic"	A picnic at Bruce County Museum on Aug. 8, 1978 included a tour, visit to the new archives, a three-room annex at the south end. Members met curator Claus Breede and archivist Mrs. Ronald Gatis.	1978 Sept., v20, #4	A2012.117.119
BCHS events	“The bus trip”	Bus trip on July 19, 1979 to the Ontario Agricultural Museum and the Halton County Museum, Milton.	1979 Sept., v21, #4	A2012.117.119
BCHS events	Bus trip	BCHS bus trip July 17 to lakes of southern Bruce.	1980 July, v22, #3	A2012.117.119
BCHS events	Bus trip	BCHS bus trip July 17. Two busloads visited lakes and parks. SVCA HQ. Marle Lakes. Schmidt Lake. Formosa Church. Silver Lake. Fisherman’s Cove. Dunkeld Hotel.	1980 Sept., v22, #4	A2012.117.119
BCHS events	“Bus trip”	BCHS bus trip on July 16, 1981 to Tobermory.	1981 June, v23, #3	A2012.117.120

BCHS events	Bus trip	BCHS bus trip on July 16, 1981 to Tobermory. Two buses, from Kincardine and Hanover, met at Alvanley and drove to Tobermory. 40 took the Flower Pot Island boat trip. Wiarton airport. Lion's Head. Dyers Bay. Dinner at the Walker House, Southampton.	1981 Sep., v23, #4	A2012.117.120
BCHS events	Inverhuron provincial park	BCHS executive and friends toured Inverhuron provincial park, Cook's sawmill dam, lime kiln, on August 9, 1981.	1981 Sep., v23, #4	A2012.117.120
BCHS events	"Bus trip"	The annual bus trip, July 8, 1982, will attend the play "Heads You Lose" at Blyth Theatre.	1982 June, v24, #3	A2012.117.120
BCHS events	"July Bus Trip"	The annual bus trip, July 8, 1982, went to Wingham, Blyth and Teeswater.	1982 Sept., v24, #4	A2012.117.120
BCHS events	"Workshop"	BCHS and Ontario Historical Society sponsored a workshop in Southampton, Sept. 25, on historical research and archives.	1983 Jan., v25, #1	A2012.117.120
BCHS events	"Bus trip"	BCHS bus trip will leave July 21 for Niagara Falls.	1983 June, v25, #3	A2012.117.120
BCHS events	"Bus trip"	BCHS bus trip, July 21, 1983: two busloads visited Battlefield House, Stoney Creek; Fort George; Queenston Heights and Niagara Falls.	1983 Sept., v25, #4	A2012.117.120
BCHS events	"July bus trip"	On July 12, 1984 the BCHS bus trip will visit Lambton County Museum, Uncle Tom's Cabin and Petroleum Oil Discovery.	1984 June, v26, #3	A2012.117.120
BCHS events	"Bus tour greatly enjoyed"	38 BCHS members took the July 12 bus trip to Lambton Heritage Museum, Uncle Tom's Cabin and Petrolia Oil Discovery.	1984 Sept., v26, #4	A2012.117.120
BCHS events	Bus trip	The annual bus trip on July 11 will visit Kitchener (Market, Doone Pioneer Village, Snider House, Mackenzie King House).	1985 Apr., v27, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS events	Bus trip	The annual bus trip on July 11 will visit Kitchener (Seagram Museum, Woodside National Historic Park, Joseph Schnider House, Doon Pioneer Village).	1985 July, v27, #3	A2012.117.121
BCHS events	"Bus trip"	1985 bus trip was cancelled, but ran on July 16, 1986. 44 visited the Kitchener-Waterloo area: Farmer's Market,	1986 Sept., v28, #4	A2012.117.121

		Doon Heritage Crossroads, Joseph Schneider House, Seagram's Museum, which had useful ideas for the planned Krug Brothers furniture factory museum.		
BCHS events	"Spring meeting announcement"	Plans for a May 22-23 bus tour from Lucknow to Tobermory Lodge for an overnight stay.	1987 Jan., v29, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS events	"Annual bus trip"	BCHS bus trip, July 16, 1987, to Agricultural Museum, Milton.	1987 April, v29, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS events	"July bus trip"	BCHS bus trip, July 16, 1987, to Wellington County Museum, Elora Gorge, Milton Agricultural Museum.	1987 June, v29, #3	A2012.117.121
BCHS events	"July bus trip"	45 enjoyed the BCHS bus trip, July 16, 1987, to Wellington County Museum, Elora Gorge, Milton Agricultural Museum.	1987 Sept., v29, #4	A2012.117.121
BCHS events	"Ottawa tour"	BCHS Ottawa tour is June 30 to July 3, 1988. Hanover Holiday Tours.	1988 Apr., v30, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS events	"Ottawa trip"	By Christine Welsh. BCHS Ottawa trip on June 30–July 2, visiting Rideau Falls, Parliament Hill, Experimental Farm, Upper Canada Village, Old Fort Henry, Bellevue House.	1988 Oct., v30, #4	A2012.117.121
BCHS events	"Lake Huron Circle Tour"	BCHS tour of Lake Huron, July 6-9, 1989, by bus and ferry, through Ontario and Michigan. Three nights, at Sault Ste. Marie, Mackinac and Frankenmuth; twin, \$415.	1989 Apr., v31, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS events	"Township of Bruce Historical Society"	Township of Bruce Historical Society is co-sponsoring, with Ontario Historical Society, a workshop Sept. 16 on "The Heritage of Ontario Cemeteries".	1989 Apr., v31, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS events	"Lake Huron circle bus trip"	32 took the BCHS tour of Lake Huron, July 6-9, 1989, by bus and ferry, through Tobermory, Manitoulin, Sault Ste. Marie, Mackinac and Frankenmuth.	1989 Oct., v31, #4	A2012.117.121
BCHS events	"Bus tour"	BCHS bus tour of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania, Sept. 3-7, 1991.	1991 Apr., v33, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS events	"Annual bus trip"	35 took the BCHS bus tour of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania, Sept. 3-7, 1991.	1991 Sep., v33, #4	A2012.117.121

BCHS events	“Highlights of Pennsylvania”	Itinerary and cost of the bus tour of Pennsylvania and New York State, Sept. 3-7, 1991. Hanover Holiday Tours.	1991 Sep., v33, #4	A2012.117.121
BCHS events	“Washington & colonial Williamsburg”	Itinerary and cost of the bus tour of Pennsylvania, D.C. and Virginia, June 28, 1990. Hanover Holiday Tours.	1991 Sep., v33, #4	A2012.117.121
BCHS events	“Bus tour”	BCHS bus tour of Bruce Peninsula on May 21, 1992, Southampton, Oliphant, Hope Bay, Mar, Lion’s Head, Wiarton. Commentary by Harry Whicher. Bus fare \$15.	1992 Apr., v34, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS events	“Tour of the Bruce Peninsula”	50 took the BCHS bus tour of Bruce Peninsula on May 21, 1992, via Southampton, Sauble Falls, Oliphant, Colpoy’s Bay, Cape Croker, Lion’s Head, Whiskey Harbour, Pike Bay, Mar, Bruce’s Caves, the Corran and Wiarton. Commentary by Harry and Joyce Whicher.	1992 June, v34, #3	A2012.117.121
BCHS events	“May one-day bus tour”	South Bruce bus trip, May 27, 1993. Saugeen Amphitheatre, McGregor Park, Pine River Cheese Factory, Point Clark, Dunkeld Tavern.	1993 Mar., v35, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS events	“Bus tour, May 27, 1993”	49 took the South Bruce bus trip, May 27, 1993. Saugeen Amphitheatre (Rev. Eleanor Russ and Rev. Earl Stotesbury), McGregor Park, Pine River Cheese Factory, Point Clark, Lurgan Anglican Church, Dunkeld Tavern.	1993 Aug., v35, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS events	1994 bus trip	June 21, 1994, BCHS bus trip to Ontario Agricultural Museum, Milton.	1994 Apr., v36, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS events	1994 bus trip to Milton	June 21, 1994, BCHS bus trip to Ontario Agricultural Museum, Milton. Pioneer home and buildings.	1994 Sept., v36, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS events	1995 bus trip	June 20, 1995, BCHS bus trip to Dunblane Presbyterian Church, Treasure Chest Museum in Paisley, McClure’s Mill in Chesley, Krug’s Kinghurst woodlot.	1995 Mar., v37, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS events	1996 bus trip	June 18, 1996, BCHS bus trip to Oliphant, the Corran, Cape Hurd lighthouse, Tobermory.	1996 Apr., v38, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS events	1996 bus tour of the Bruce Peninsula	By Chris Paterson. June 18, 1996, BCHS bus trip with Harry Whicher to Oliphant Fen Boardwalk, the Corran, Cabot’s Head lighthouse, Tobermory.	1996 Sept., v38, #2	A2012.117.121

BCHS events	1997 bus tour	June 17, 1997, BCHS bus tour in Grey County. Neustadt, Saugeen Valley Conservation Area, Durham, Welbeck sawmill, Combers' Pioneer Village. \$35.	1997 Apr., v39, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS events	1997 bus tour	June 17, 1997, BCHS bus tour in Grey County. Neustadt, Saugeen Valley Conservation Authority headquarters, Durham, Welbeck sawmill, Camber Pioneer Village, Old Mill at Williamsford.	1997 Sept., v39, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS events	"Our June bus trip"	June 16, 1998, BCHS bus tour of Culross, Huron and Kinloss townships. \$40. Wingham Museum.	1998 Apr., v40, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS events	Bus tour, 1999	June 16, 1999, BCHS bus tour of Walkerton and Kincardine. \$40. Jubilee Hall, Walkerton.	1999 Apr., v41, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS events	"Bus trip to explore Cape Croker reserve"	June 20, 2000, annual bus tour of Cape Croker reserve, Adair Foundry, talk at Harry Whicher home in Colpoy's Bay, Betty Patterson's gardens. \$40.	2000 Apr., v42, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS events	"Bus tour June 19"	BCHS annual bus trip, June 19, 2001. Pioneer Post Road from Burgoyne to Owen Sound. History of Tara and Owen Sound. \$45.	2001 Apr., v43, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS events	"Society's bus trip (by boat) will visit Chantry Island"	Aug. 20, 2002, BCHS bus tour with boat trip to see restorations on Chantry Island. Limit 28 people.	2002 Apr., v44, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS events	"Cruise to Tobermory replaces Society bus trip"	May 1, 2003, cruise Owen Sound to Tobermory replaces annual bus tour. Commentary by local experts. Bus return.	2003 Apr., v45, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS events	"Bus tour to Kincardine area"	June 7, 2005, BCHS bus tour to Kincardine and Tiverton area. Log Scott house. Bruce Power visitor centre. St. Luke's Anglican Church at Lurgan. Point Clark lighthouse. Pine River Cheese.	2005 Apr., v47, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS events	"June bus trip to Country Heritage Park"	June 27, 2006 BCHS bus trip to Country Heritage Park, Milton. \$45.	2006 Apr., v48, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS events	"May bus trip"	May 29, 2007, BCHS bus trip to Parks Canada visitor centre, Tobermory. Princess Hotel lunch. \$45.	2007 Apr., v49, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS events	"Annual bus tour"	Annual bus trip is May 27, 2008, to Dundurn Castle and Royal Botanical Gardens; \$50.	2008 Apr., v50, #1	A2012.117.122

BCHS events	“Annual bus trip”	May 27, 2009, annual BCHS bus trip, to southeastern Bruce County. \$50. Victoria Jubilee Hall, Walkerton. Carlsruhe brewery. Diefenbaker House, Neustadt. Formosa.	2009 Apr., v51, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS events	“Annual bus tour”	May 20, 2010, BCHS annual bus tour, Greenock Swamp. \$25. Talk by Shannnon Woods, Saugeen Valley Conservation Authority.	2010 Apr., v52, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS events	“BCHS meetings and events”	May 20 bus tour, Greenock Swamp. June 12 Car Rally and Scavenger Hunt. July 12 Authors’ Night. Images, Ann-Marie Collins, Sue Schlorff and Deb Sturdevant at Family Heritage Day.	2010 Apr., v52, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS events	“Annual bus tour”	May 17, 2011 BCHA bus trip to Donnelly Museum, Huron County Goal, dinner; \$95. Image, clipping from <i>The Wiarton Echo</i> , Feb. 13, 1880, “An astounding massacre near Lucan”.	2011 Apr., v53, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS events	Annual bus trip	May 29, 2012, BCHS mystery history bus trip, with Bruce County Museum, focussed on historical sites of the War of 1812. \$98. Bruce, Grey and Simcoe counties.	2012 Mar., v54, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS events	“Mystery history bus trip”	By Audrey Underwood. The May 29, 2012 bus trip visited the <i>General Hunter</i> exhibit (Bruce County Museum, described), Fort Willow on the Nine Mile Portage at Penetanguishene, and Discovery Harbour naval base (replicas of <i>Tecumseh</i> and <i>Bee</i>).	2012 Sept., v54, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS events	“BCHS bus tour”	May 22 BCHS bus tour to Neustadt Springs Brewery, Carrick Wines and Walkerton Jail; \$40. Bruce County Archives has microfilm of Walkerton Jail General Registers, 1867-1904.	2013 Apr., v55, #1	A2018.054.009
BCHS events	“BCHS bus trip”	About 30 took the May 22, 2013 BCHS bus trip to Neustadt Springs Brewery, Hoity Toity Cellars (Carrick Wines) and the former Bruce County jail. Descriptions. Hanging of John Haag. Escape of Micky McArthur. Four images.	2013 Sept., v55, #2	A2018.054.009

BCHS events	“BCHS annual bus tour”	June 25, 2014, BCHS bus tour, lighthouses of the Bruce Peninsula. Flowerpot Island, Cove Island, Big Tub, Cabot Head. \$95. Images, two lighthouse postcards.	2014 Apr., v56, #1	A2018.054.009
BCHS events	“BCHS bus trip”	June 25, 2014, BCHS bus trip to lighthouses at Flowerpot Island, Cove Island, Big Tub, Cabot Head. Three images.	2014 Sept., v56, #2	A2018.054.009
BCHS events	“BCHS annual bus tour”	May 20, 2015, BCHS bus tour to waterfalls (Inglis’ Falls, Jones’ Falls, Walter’s Falls, Eugenia Falls, Hogg’s Falls). \$75.	2015 Apr., v57, #1	A2018.054.009
BCHS events	“BCHS bus trip: waterfalls”	By Irene Howe. The BCHS’s May 20, 2015 trip to waterfalls had a full busload. History behind Inglis Falls (image), Jones’ Falls, Walters Falls (image), Eugenia Falls, Hogg’s Falls (image). Image, tour group, by Irene Howe.	2015 Sept., v57, #2	A2018.054.009
BCHS events	“Lighthouses bus tour”	June 29, 2016, BCHS bus trip, to lighthouses at Southampton, Kincardine, Point Clark, Goderich. \$95.	2016 Apr., v58, #1	A2018.054.009
BCHS events	“Greenock Swamp bus trip”	May 3, 2017, BCHS bus trip, Greenock Swamp. Play, “The Life of Henry Cargill”, by Mary MacKay. \$40.	2017 Apr., v59, #1	A2018.054.009
BCHS events	“Historical Society events”	June 27, 2018 BCHS bus trip, Owen Sound. “Huntin’ & Fishin’ & the Great Outdoors”. Grey Roots Museum, Community Waterfront Heritage Centre, Billy Bishop home, Sydenham Sportsman’s Club, Harrison Park. \$95.	2018 Apr., v60, #1	A2018.054.009
BCHS events	“Historical Society events”	Aug. 13, 2018, Book Launch, in partnership with the Bruce County Genealogical Society. BCM&CC. Robin Hilborn. Launch of “The Bruce” with behind-the-scenes video.	2018 Apr., v60, #1	A2018.054.009
BCHS events	Fishing Islands bus trip	June 25, 2019, BCHS bus trip to Oliphant, watch “The Fishing Chiefs” from “The Bruce”, and boat tour of the Fishing Islands. \$120.	2019 Apr., v61, #1	
BCHS events	“BCHS bus tour”	<i>Cancelled owing to pandemic:</i> May 28, 2020, BCHS bus tour to Lucan, Donnelly Museum and Cowbell Brewing Co. \$125.	2020 Apr., v62, #1	

BCHS history	“Bruce County Historical Society formed, 1901”	From the <i>Bruce Herald</i> , Sept. 19, 1901. How BCHS was founded at Walkerton, Sept. 16, 1901. Images of Norman Robertson and Col. A.E. Belcher. Membership 25 cents.	2001 Sept., v43, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS history	BCHS 1968 Executive	BCHS president, Pharis Mathers, Lucknow. Editors, Mr. and Mrs. James McClure, Chesley.	1968, v10, #1	A2012.117.117
BCHS history	BCHS Archives	Reply to BCHS Archives Committee (James McClure) from county council. The old Bruce County Registry building is not available for an Archives.	1968, v10, #1	A2012.117.117
BCHS history	Margaret MacKenzie	Margaret MacKenzie of Inverhuron urges district representatives to hold local meetings in the winter	1968, v10, #1	A2012.117.117
BCHS history	Mrs. George Manery	Typist of stencils for the BCHS bulletins (newsletters).	1960 October, v3, #3	A2012.117.116
BCHS history	BCHS projects, goals	In 1961 BCHS is appointing representatives from each county town and village. Membership goal is 200. Fee \$1.	1961 March, v3, #4	A2012.117.116
BCHS history	Tiverton group meets, Feb. 9, 1961	Mrs. George Downey led a meeting of Tiverton members. Farm history; trek from Goderich to Kincardine in 1849.	1961 March, v3, #4	A2012.117.116
BCHS history	"Feeling better"	Dr. Morton of Southampton is up again after a month in bed.	1961 May, v3, #5	A2012.117.116
BCHS history	"Worth noting"	Membership is 70. County council votes \$5,000 for a museum building extension. Dobbinton school S.S. 10 razed by fire, Mar. 1, 1961. J.P. Sims publishes "A History of Wiarton and District".	1961 May, v3, #5	A2012.117.116
BCHS history	Archives	County information, photographs and Tweedsmuir histories are sought, will be kept in the BCHS Archives in the Bruce County Museum. "1948 Bruce County Reunion" by S.F. Ballachey of Paisley will be deposited.	1961 May, v3, #5	A2012.117.116
BCHS history	Recent appointments	Social convenor, town representatives.	1961 May, v3, #5	A2012.117.116
BCHS history	Archives	Donations: History of formation of Bruce County Museum, by Mrs. Crozier of Walkerton; booklet on Walkerton early history, by Dr. Scott of Kincardine.	1961 October, v4, #1	A2012.117.116
BCHS history	Archives	Plans will be made to record all cemetery inscriptions in Bruce County and file them in the BCHS Archives.	1962 May, v4, #2	A2012.117.116

BCHS history	Archives	Wanted for the BCHS archives, photographs of old Bruce County houses.	1962 May, v4, #2	A2012.117.116
BCHS history	Archives	Purchase of a filing cabinet for the BCHS Archives. All Bruce County books to be bound as books. Possible storage of material at the Bruce County Library.	1962 October, v4, #3	A2012.117.116
BCHS history	Plaque unveiling	Aug. 30, 1962. David Brown Milne, in Paisley.	1962 October, v4, #3	A2012.117.116
BCHS history	Minutes of 1901 meeting	“Minutes of Meeting held in County Council Chambers, Walkerton on Monday Sept. 16, 1901, for the purpose of forming an Historical Society for the County of Bruce. ...” Norman Robertson presided. Alex Shaw, chair; H.A. Vandusen, secretary. Presence of Chief McGregor and Indian interpreter Lamorandière. BCHS established to promote “the study of History, especially that of the Dominion, Province and county”.	1963 April, v5, #2	A2012.117.116
BCHS history	BCHS Membership List, 1963	Names of 1963 members, by town, Allenford to Lion’s Head.	1963 Sept., v5, #3	A2012.117.116
BCHS history	Archives building	County council votes in favour of an annex to the county library in Port Elgin to house the BCHS archives.	1964 June., v6, #1	A2012.117.116
BCHS history	“Membership”	BCHS membership 287. McLeod’s <i>History of Bruce County</i> is \$7. Yearbooks, \$1.	1970 Sep., v12, #4	A2012.117.118
BCHS history	BCGS formed	Bruce County Genealogical Society formed as branch of Ontario Genealogical Society, Mrs. Basil Underwood of Burgoyne, president.	1971 Feb., v13, #1	A2012.117.118
BCHS history	New editor	Editor of “Bruce County Historical Notes”, Mrs. Earl Ferris.	1971 Feb., v13, #1	A2012.117.118
BCHS history	Duties of Society’s representatives	Society representatives are to: solicit memberships, AGM attendance, organize local meetings, sell books.	1972 Feb., v14, #1	A2012.117.118
BCHS history	“Film reader”	A portable film-reader will be delivered to the Society; for public use at the county library, Port Elgin.	1972 May, v14, #2	A2012.117.118
BCHS history	“The Bulletin”	<i>Bruce County Historical Notes</i> is edited by Mrs. Earl Ferris of Cargill. A typist in Chesley, for \$25, types the stencils, runs 475 copies on a Gestetner. The editor and	1973 Sept., v15, #4	A2012.117.118

		helpers fold, address and stamp. Mailing costs \$25. Total \$200 a year.		
BCHS history	“Essay contest”	Reg. A. Powell of Kinlough sponsored an “Old Buildings” essay contest. List of winners in Grades 6 to 8. 56 entrants.	1974 Oct., v16, #4	A2012.117.119
BCHS history	Executive members	BCHS president John Sim of Tara replaces Archie MacKinnon, Walkerton. “Historical Notes” editor is still Mrs. Earl Ferris, Cargill.	1976 Feb., v18, #1	A2012.117.119
BCHS history	“Bruce County Museum official opening of Krug addition”	Dr. J.F. Morton and the Women’s Institute were instrumental in founding the Bruce County Museum in 1955. Wilfred C. Krug of Chesley bequeathed \$150,000 for an addition to the museum. The \$400,000 Krug addition was finished in spring 1976. At the official opening a plaque was unveiled and BCHS President John Sim described the climate-controlled archives.	1976 July, v18, #3	A2012.117.119
BCHS history	“Plowing match”	BCHS president John Sim is helping prepare a display of pioneer days in Bruce for the International Plowing Match, Sept. 28–Oct. 2, 1976, in Walkerton.	1976 July, v18, #3	A2012.117.119
BCHS history	“International Plowing Match”	By John Sim. The 63 rd International Plowing Match, Sept. 28–Oct. 2, 1976, was held 2.5 miles west of Walkerton, on the Earl Johnston and neighbouring farms. List of the three Bruce County exhibits. BCHS sold books. Steam show.	1976 Oct., v18, #4	A2012.117.119
BCHS history	“1977 executive”	President, John Sim. Editor, Mrs. Earl Ferris. Names of BCHS district directors. Among the chairmen: Indian Affairs, Mrs. J. Akiwenzie; Archivist, Mrs. G. Morphet.	1977 Feb., v19, #1	A2012.117.119
BCHS history	“Notes by Mrs. James McClure”	In 1926 Norman Robertson was the only remaining member of the first Historical Society, which was revived in 1957.	1977 Feb., v19, #1	A2012.117.119
BCHS history	“Membership fees”	1976 paid-up members of BCHS were 505.	1977 May, v19, #2	A2012.117.119
BCHS history	“Thank you, Mrs. Lila McLean”	Lila McLean of Glammis donates to the BCHS archives a set of scrapbooks, some items dating back to the 1870s.	1977 Sept., v19, #4	A2012.117.119

BCHS history	"Bruce County Historical Society"	BCHS president is Robert Courtney, Ripley. <i>Historical Notes</i> editor is Mrs. Earl Ferris, Cargill. Among the committees is one on Indian Culture, chaired by Mrs. Joe Akiwenzie of Cape Croker. BCHS membership fee is raised to \$5.	1978 Feb., v20, #1	A2012.117.119
BCHS history	"Visit the Plowing Match"	BCHS hires two buses for the International Plowing Match at Wingham, Sept. 28, 1978.	1978 Sept., v20, #4	A2012.117.119
BCHS history	"Membership fees"	446 BCHS members have sent their fees. For sale: Jessie McKinnon's pamphlet "Social history of education in Bruce"; John Reynolds' brochure on the Kincardine armory. 25 c. each.	1979 Sept., v21, #4	A2012.117.119
BCHS history	Committee members	BCHS president, Robert Leblanc, Tiverton. Yearbook, Mrs. Clarence McGillivray. Newsletter, Margaret MacKenzie. BCHS membership, 492.	1980 Jan., v22, #1	A2012.117.119
BCHS history	"BCHS annual statement, 1979"	BCHS receipts and expenses for 1979. Balance \$1,492.	1980 Apr., v22, #2	A2012.117.119
BCHS history	"Plaque recovered"	The BCHS plaque to the <i>J.H. Jones</i> , erected in 1972 in Bluewater Park, Wiarton, was missing for some time. It was found in Ridgetown College and returned to Wiarton.	1980 Apr., v22, #2	A2012.117.119
BCHS history	Membership fees	BCHS membership is 441. 100 are not yet paid.	1980 Apr., v22, #2	A2012.117.119
BCHS history	Membership fees	BCHS membership is over 650. 550 have paid.	1980 Sept., v22, #4	A2012.117.119
BCHS history	"Unveiling of plaque at Inverhuron"	BCHS unveiled a plaque to the old lime kiln at Lime Kiln Lodge, Inverhuron, Oct. 12, 1980.	1981 Jan., v23, #1	A2012.117.119
BCHS history	Membership fees	BCHS membership is 568.	1981 Jan., v23, #1	A2012.117.119
BCHS history	"Memberships"	Paid BCHS membership is 453; unpaid, about 100.	1981 June, v23, #3	A2012.117.120
BCHS history	"1982 officers"	BCHS officers include president Malcolm Campbell, secretary Mary Anne Allenton, treasurer George Downey, Yearbook editor Marion McGillivray, newsletter editor Margaret MacKenzie. Monthly meetings are held from April to October.	1982 Jan., v24, #1	A2012.117.120
BCHS history	"Memberships"	Membership in 1981 was 560; in 1982, 364.	1982 Mar., v24, #2	A2012.117.120

BCHS history	“Essay contents”	Historical Society sponsors essay contest on log houses. Prizes from the interest on the McEwing bequest of \$1,000.	1982 June, v24, #3	A2012.117.120
BCHS history	“New member”	Mrs. Isabel Moroney of Australia. Her grandmother born 1861 in Brant, married in 1880 Hugh McKillop. Fiddes.	1982 June, v24, #3	A2012.117.120
BCHS history	“1983 officers”	BCHS President, Malcolm Campbell; Yearbook Editor, Marion McGillivray; Newsletter Editor, Margaret MacKenzie.	1983 Jan., v25, #1	A2012.117.120
BCHS history	“1983 essay contest”	Cash prizes to be won in the 1983 BCHS essay contest, on the north branch of the Saugeen, railroad stations or bridges.	1983 Mar., v25, #2	A2012.117.120
BCHS history	“Executive 1984”	BCHS President, Edna Avery; Yearbook Editor, Marion McGillivray; Newsletter Editor, Margaret MacKenzie.	1984 Jan., v26, #1	A2012.117.120
BCHS history	“Memberships”	280 paid-up members.	1984 June, v26, #3	A2012.117.120
BCHS history	“Donation”	BCHS has given the donation from the Hughes family in memory of Chris Hansen, educated in Inverhuron School, to the Ratepayers Assn. of Inverhuron and District for the plaque honouring the school.	1984 Sept., v26, #4	A2012.117.120
BCHS history	“The Newsletter”	How “Bruce County Historical Notes” is produced. Assembling articles. Typing at Kincardine High School by Vera Portice. Proofread by Steve Doran of Tiverton, via motorcycle. Vera prints. A group of ladies fold and put on addresses prepared by Mr. Coyne. Mailing. Distribution to Bruce County schools.	1985 July, v27, #3	A2012.117.121
BCHS history	“1986 executive and committees”	President, Edna Avery. Secretary, and Yearbook Editor, Marion McGillivray. Newsletter Editor, Margaret MacKenzie.	1986 Jan., v28, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS history	“Chantry Island”	A few years ago BCHS leased Chantry Island for \$1 a year, hoping to restore the lighthouse. Meanwhile vandals have ruined the buildings.	1986 Jan., v28, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS history	“ <i>Backwoods Preacher</i> ”	Marion McGillivray researched and wrote a 20-page introduction for Hiltz, <i>Backwoods Preacher</i> , required for a New Horizons grant.	1986 Apr., v28, #2	A2012.117.121

BCHS history	“Memberships”	BCHS mailing list shows 449 members, including 77 life members; plus 32 corporate memberships [corrected].	1986 Sept., v28, #4	A2012.117.121
BCHS history	“1986 Executive”	BCHS president, Edna Avery; Secretary, Marion McGillivray; Yearbook editor, Shirley Woodason; Newsletter editor, Margaret MacKenzie.	1987 Jan., v29, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS history	“Memberships”	323 individual members; 94 life members; 33 corporate memberships.	1987 April, v29, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS history	“Miss Margaret MacKenzie”	BCHS newsletter editor Margaret MacKenzie is getting medical treatment in Toronto. She sent the following two articles.	1987 June, v29, #3	A2012.117.121
BCHS history	“1987-88 Executive”	BCHS president, Reg Avis; Secretary, Marion McGillivray; <i>Yearbook</i> editor, Marion McGillivray; Newsletter editor, Shirley Woodason. Membership \$8/year.	1988 Jan., v30, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS history	“Heritage Showcase”	BCHS will attend Heritage Showcase '88 in Owen Sound, Feb. 6, put on by Ontario Historical Society.	1988 Jan., v30, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS history	“You were wondering about Hilda Downey?”	Hilda Downey is convalescing in Kincardine Hospital after hip surgery.	1988 Jan., v30, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS history	“Heritage Showcase”	BCHS displayed at the Heritage Showcase '88 in Owen Sound Library, Feb. 6, 1988, put on by Ontario Historical Society. List of exhibitors.	1988 Apr., v30, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS history	“Post card collection”	BCHS is seeking a New Horizons grant to publish a book of Bruce County postcards. Committee chair, Bill Collins.	1988 Apr., v30, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS history	“Congratulations”	60 th wedding anniversary of Donalda and Jim McClure, June 6, 1988.	1988 July, v30, #3	A2012.117.121
BCHS history	“Toy tractors highlighted”	About 60 attended the Bruce South District meeting in Teeswater, April 21, 1988. Bert Bullock is working on the Carrick history book, and Gerald Baptist on the Salem School history. Culross Society has published <i>All our yesterdays</i> , an 1871 census booklet and a list of Culross veterans who attended Teeswater Continuation	1988 July, v30, #3	A2012.117.121

		School. Bill Ireland spoke on making and collecting farm machinery toys.		
BCHS history	How the newsletter is printed	By editor Shirley Woodason. "Bruce County Historical Notes" is typed by the editor, photocopied at the museum.	1988 July, v30, #3	A2012.117.121
BCHS history	Volunteer service awards	On April 28, 1988 the Ontario government presented Volunteer Service Awards to Hilda Downey, Bruce Krug and Jim McClure of BCHS, and 21 other local residents.	1988 July, v30, #3	A2012.117.121
BCHS history	BCHS Executive, 1988-1989	BCHS president, Reg Avis; Secretary, Marion McGillivray; <i>Yearbook</i> editor, Isobelle Underwood; Newsletter editor, Shirley Woodason.	1989 Feb., v31, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS history	"Update on post card collection"	History Hunters committee is at work on <i>The Pictorial History of the County</i> , 200-page book with about 400 pre-1918 postcards. \$7,760 New Horizon grant, \$2,000 Ministry of Culture & Communication grant, \$5,000 loan from Bruce County council. Image of "Kincardine Harbour: Steamboat <i>Ossifrage</i> and schooner <i>Sara</i> owned by Graham Brothers".	1989 Apr., v31, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS history	Membership list	BCHS membership secretary Clara Gilchrist has the membership list on computer.	1989 Apr., v31, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS history	Community service awards	BCHS volunteers Don and Irma McSporran of Paisley and Bill Collins of Kincardine received Community Volunteer Service awards in April 1989 at Owen Sound Public Library.	1989 July, v31, #3	A2012.117.121
BCHS history	Letters and comments	Glowing comments from far-flung <i>Yearbook</i> readers.	1989 July, v31, #3	A2012.117.121
BCHS history	North District meeting	On Sept. 19, 1989 BCHS North District will have speaker Clarke Birchard, supervisor of outdoor education for Board of Education, on the Outdoor Education Centre and the summer 1987 and 1989 archaeological digs.	1989 July, v31, #3	A2012.117.121
BCHS history	BCHS Executive, 1990	BCHS president, Christine Welsh; Secretary, Marion McGillivray; <i>Yearbook</i> editor, Isobelle Underwood; Newsletter editor, Shirley Woodason. Membership, \$10.	1990 Feb., v32, #1	A2012.117.121

BCHS history	“Bruce West district hosts with Tiverton council”	Apr. 17, 1990, BCHS and Tiverton council welcomed Alan Voce of Devon Museum in Tiverton, U.K. He is also visiting Tivertons in Nova Scotia and Rhode Island.	1990 July, v32, #3	A2012.117.121
BCHS history	Bruce Krug in hospital	Bruce Krug, honorary president of BCHS, is in University Hospital, London; president in 1957.	1990 July, v32, #3	A2012.117.121
BCHS history	“1990 bus trip to Washington DC”	June 28, 1990, over 40 left on a five-day BCHS bus trip to Washington, Mount Vernon, Williamsburg, Gettysburg.	1990 Oct., v32, #4	A2012.117.121
BCHS history	Farewell from Shirley Woodason	Final newsletter issue under editor Shirley Woodason.	1990 Oct., v32, #4	A2012.117.121
BCHS history	BCHS Executive, 1991	BCHS president, Christine Welsh; Secretary, Marion McGillivray; <i>Yearbook</i> editor, Isobelle Underwood; Newsletter editor, <i>open</i> .	1991 Jan., v33, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS history	BCHS meeting at museum	At a May 2, 1991 BCHS general meeting at Bruce County Museum Bob Smith of Wiarton showed slides of postcards.	1991 June, v33, #3	A2012.117.121
BCHS history	“Agawa Canyon Tour”	Itinerary and cost of the bus tour of Agawa Canyon, Sept. 14-17, 1992. Hanover Holiday Tours.	1991 Sep., v33, #4	A2012.117.121
BCHS history	BCHS Executive, 1992	BCHS president, Kent Lamont; Secretary, Marion McGillivray; <i>Yearbook</i> editor, Isobelle Underwood; Newsletter editor, Christine Welsh.	1992 Jan., v34, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS history	BCHS Executive, 1993	BCHS president, Kent Lamont; Secretary, Marion McGillivray; Newsletter editor, Christine Welsh; <i>Yearbook</i> editor, Shirley McClure. Two-per-year newsletters start.	1993 Mar., v35, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS history	International Plowing Match	80 th annual International Plowing Match, Sept. 21-25, 1993, near Walkerton. BCHS plans a float and an exhibit.	1993 Aug., v35, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS history	BCHS Executive, 1994	BCHS president, Lynn Caldwell; Secretary, Marion McGillivray; Newsletter editor, Christine Welsh; <i>Yearbook</i> editor, Shirley McClure. Two newsletters per year, in April and September. Membership about 425.	1994 Apr., v36, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS history	“Activities for 1995”	By Marion McGillivray. Planning for: May 16 BCHS Awareness Night at Bruce County Museum, with videos of Bruce and Howard Krug, Hilda Downey, Donalda	1995 Mar., v37, #1	A2012.117.121

		McClure; Oct. 21 dinner meeting with Allan Bartley; BCHS book <i>Plaques and Cairns of Bruce County</i> , out in spring 1995.		
BCHS history	BCHS Executive, 1995	BCHS president, Lynn Caldwell; Secretary, Marion McGillivray; Newsletter editor, Christine Welsh; <i>Yearbook</i> editor, Shirley McClure.	1995 Mar., v37, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS history	“A new historical plaque for Bruce County”	BCHS will apply for a Provincial Plaque Program grant for a plaque to commemorate the portage and canoe route across the Bruce Peninsula. Research by Clarke Birchard of Chesley, Outdoor Education Centre.	1996 Apr., v38, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS history	“A new plaque”	BCHS has approval for a Provincial Plaque Program grant of \$2,500 for a plaque to commemorate the portage route across the Bruce Peninsula. \$2,500 to be raised by BCHS.	1996 Sept., v38, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS history	“Historic plaque on portage and canoe route”	By D. McClure. BCHS plaque to the Bruce Peninsula portage will be unveiled June 14, 1997.	1997 Apr., v39, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS history	“New constitution”	New constitution passed by BCHS Executive.	1997 Sept., v39, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS history	“An inventory of county churches”	BCHS might prepare an inventory of the churches of Bruce County, as proposed by Ontario Genealogical Society.	1998 Apr., v40, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS history	“Book sales co-ordinators”	Bill and Mary Stewart of Allenford will act as BCHS book sales co-ordinators, replacing Donald and Irma McSporran.	1998 Apr., v40, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS history	“Donalda McClure honoured”	90 th birthday of Donalda McClure. She and her husband James have both served as BCHS president, she from 1971 to 1973. Her son Donald is BCHS president. Donald’s wife Shirley is yearbook editor.	1998 Apr., v40, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS history	“Historical Notes & Index now available in Archives”	All issues of BCHS Historical Notes, 1957-1998, are in the Archives. An index to subjects has been created.	1998 Apr., v40, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS history	“Life memberships and the Historical Society”	By Donald McClure, BCHS president. Government grant cut by \$436. Problem with BCHS life membership, 279, versus annual, 67. Life membership increased to \$120.	1998 Apr., v40, #1	A2012.117.122

		Books stored at a cost of \$500. “Our yearbook editor sets the type for the yearbook on her personal computer.”		
BCHS history	“Surname index found for Robertson’s book”	The long-lost surname index to Robertson, <i>The History of the County of Bruce</i> , was found in the Bruce County Museum & Archives. It was mentioned in “Historical Notes” Feb. 1976.	1998 Apr., v40, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS history	“Thank you, Formosa Mutual”	Formosa Mutual Insurance Company contributed to the four extra pages in this issue of “Historical Notes”.	1998 Apr., v40, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS history	BCHS editors	BCHS return address includes the mentions “Historical Notes editor, John Weichel” and “Year book editor Shirley McClure”.	1998 Apr., v40, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS history	“Essay contest proposed to celebrate the millennium”	BCHS will run a Year 2000 History Essay Contest, in three age categories, essays to be the property of BCHS.	1998 Aug., v40, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS history	“You’re welcome to join”	Benefits of joining Bruce County Historical Society.	1998 Aug., v40, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS history	“BCHS will commemorate ‘Year 2000’ with a major history essay contest”	BCHS “Year 2000” essay contest seeks papers on three categories of Bruce County history. List of suggestions for topics. \$5,000 in prize money.	1999 Apr., v41, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS history	“Don’t forget the Year 2000 essay contest”	BCHS contest essays will be placed in the Archives and printed in the Yearbooks.	1999 Sept., v41, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS history	“Society’s new brochure”	New BCHS membership brochure, “Discover your Bruce County heritage”. Drawing (farmer and oxen) by Annie Duff, Tara. <i>See also</i> 2001 Sept., v43, #2, page 2.	2001 Apr., v43, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS history	“A word about life memberships”	By Donald McClure. BCHS seeks donations from life members to help recover costs. BCHS stores books at Bruce County museum for \$500 a year.	2004 Apr., v46, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS history	“Honoured”	Nov. 1, 2003, Marion McGillivray of Arran Township was honored by BCHS for her years of service. Image, plaque presentation.	2004 Apr., v46, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS history	“Photo day Apr. 17 for Teeswater & South”	BCHS holds Photo Day in Teeswater, Apr. 17, 2004. Ann-Marie Collins will copy old photographs for the Bruce County Archives. Archivist David Sharron.	2004 Apr., v46, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS history	“Constitution of BCHS”	BCHS Constitution. Eight articles. 18 by-laws.	2004 Sept., v46, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS history	“What is it?”	Image of unidentified tool at a BCHS executive meeting.	2005 Sept., v47, #2	A2012.117.122

BCHS history	“What is it?”	Unidentified tool at a BCHS executive meeting is a piano tuner’s tool, says Bill Kearns.	2006 Apr., v48, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS history	“Audrey Underwood honoured for conservation”	Saugeen Shores’ Heritage Conservation Award given to Audrey Underwood, BCHS Eastern Area director, for her work with Bruce County Genealogical Society.	2007 Sept., v49, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS history	“President’s message”	By BCHS president Karen Ribey. New project, a book of postcards of Bruce County. New newsletter editor, Ann-Marie Collins. Annual bus trip is May 27, 2008, to Dundurn Castle and Royal Botanical Gardens; \$50.	2008 Apr., v50, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS history	BCHS books for sale	BCHS books for sale, 25% off for members. Lucknow history book, <i>The place we call home</i> , \$45.	2008 Apr., v50, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS history	BCHS executive for 2009	Proposed BCHS positions for 2009. President, Karen Ribey. Secretary, Catharine McKay. Treasurer, Dorne Fitzsimmons. Newsletter editor, Ann-Marie Collins. Yearbook editor, vacant.	2008 Sept., v50, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS history	“Greetings from the president”	By BCHS President, Karen Ribey. BCHS acquires the John (The Rebel) Stewart papers. Article “Rebel with a cause” in the 1978 BCHS <i>Yearbook</i> . Book committee of Teeswater and Culross launches <i>All our yesterdays, Vol. 2</i> . Township of Bruce Historical Society to launch <i>Laneways and Landmarks</i> .	2009 Apr., v51, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS history	“John Stewart papers return to Bruce County”	BCHS acquires at auction the papers of John (The Rebel) Stewart, friend of William Lyon MacKenzie and partisan in the 1837 Upper Canada Rebellion. He settled in Paisley and ran the Paisley Agricultural Works. Successful bidder was Ann-Marie Collins, Bruce County Archivist, at Aberfoyle, Jan. 25, 2009. His notebook, 27 photos, nine letters to him.	2009 Apr., v51, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS history	“Bruce County Heritage Association Steam Show”	Five images of BCHS volunteers at the Society’s booth at the Steam Show, Paisley, Aug. 14-16, 2009.	2009 Aug., v51, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS history	“Bruce County postcards needed”	BCHS seeks postcards for <i>A pictorial history of Bruce County, volume II</i> . Image, Audrey Underwood postcard of Yonge Street, Tara.	2009 Aug., v51, #2	A2012.117.122

BCHS history	“Greetings from the president”	By BCHS President, Karen Ribey. BCHS working with Bruce County Archives on another Photo Day, visiting Royal Canadian Legions to digitize their collections.	2009 Aug., v51, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS history	“Greetings from the president”	By Karen Ribey, BCHS president. Thanks to Archives staff and BCHS members who helped with Heritage Day program. Bus trip in May. Scavenger Hunt in June. Steven and Kyler Ribey won the A. Cameron McTaggart Scholarship from the Ontario Aberdeen Angus Association.	2010 Apr., v52, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS history	“BCHS annual dinner meeting”	Oct. 30, 2010, BCHS AGM, Sauble Beach Community Centre. John and Cathy Strachan, on the Friends of Sauble Beach (image). \$15.	2010 Aug., v52, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS history	“BCHS meetings”	BCHS Legion Photo Day, Nov. 17, 2010.	2010 Aug., v52, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS history	“Bruce County postcards needed”	BCHS seeks postcards for <i>A pictorial history of Bruce County, vol. 2</i> . Image, horses haul logs out of the bush.	2010 Aug., v52, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS history	“Greetings from the president”	By Karen Ribey, BCHS president (her last president’s message). Greenock Swamp bus tour included Mary MacKay’s skit “Cargill Family”.	2010 Aug., v52, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS history	Heritage steam show	Seven images of booth at Heritage Steam Show, Paisley, Aug. 20-22, 2010. Volunteers from BCHS, Bruce County Genealogical Society, Bruce County Museum.	2010 Aug., v52, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS history	“BCHS books for sale”	BCHS books for sale: <i>Gaelic in a Bruce County Tiree settlement</i> (MacKinnon); <i>Uncle Rory: a man seeks his destiny</i> (MacDonald); <i>Hardly calm: extreme weather in Bruce County</i> (Hilborn). 25% discount for members.	2011 Apr., v53, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS history	“BCHS meetings and events”	June 8, BCHS house tour of Hampton Court (Bowman Home), built 1902. July 12, Authors’ Night, with Robin Hilborn, Arthur Haley, Mabel Williamson.	2011 Apr., v53, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS history	“Greetings from the president”	By Audrey Underwood, BCHS president (her first president’s message). Heritage Week and Family Day in February 2011. April 13, talk by archaeologist William Fitzgerald, “The River Mouth Speaks”. Authors’ Night, July 11.	2011 Apr., v53, #1	A2012.117.122

BCHS history	“BCHS annual dinner meeting”	Oct. 29, 2011, BCHS AGM, Whitney Crawford Community Centre, Tiverton. Kelsey Ribey, on fall fairs. \$15.	2011 Aug., v53, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS history	“Greetings from the president”	By Audrey Underwood, BCHS president. New postcard book almost ready; Bill Stewart to rescan postcards for reprint of first book. He edits <i>Yearbook</i> , takes books to sales outlets. Tree stories; Sauble River elm near Hepworth; Tidings tree, Paisley; Carlsruhe Church oak.	2011 Aug., v53, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS history	“BCHS logo”	Graphic designer Chris Irvine has updated the BCHS logo to include a ship. Meaning of the elements.	2012 Mar., v54, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS history	“BCHS meetings”	June 9, 2012, workshop for Barns Project, led by author John Radojkovic. How to photograph barns, study timber structure. BCHS Executive: President, Audrey Underwood; Newsletter Editor, Ann-Marie Collins; <i>Yearbook</i> Editor, Bill Stewart.	2012 Mar., v54, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS history	“Bruce County barn project”	BCHS project to create a photo directory of the barns of Bruce County, with background information. Two images, Schwass barn; Bruce Township barn.	2012 Mar., v54, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS history	“Greetings from the president”	By Audrey Underwood, BCHS president. Project to photograph old Bruce County barns. Military project to celebrate veterans of Bruce County. Heritage fairs: G.C. Huston Public School entries to go to Grey Roots regional fair. Trees for Saugeen plants trees. Port Elgin is Town of Maples.	2012 Mar., v54, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS history	“Heritage Networking Forum”	Feb. 23, 2012, BCHS hosted the Heritage Networking Forum; 15 heritage groups discussed their events.	2012 Mar., v54, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS history	“Military personnel project”	BCHS military project to compile information on Bruce County people who served and those killed in service, with information on battalions and regiments. Web site at <i>military.brucemuseum.ca</i> . Image, “Bruce in Khaki”.	2012 Mar., v54, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS history	“BCHS annual dinner meeting”	Nov. 3, 2012, BCHS AGM, Chesley Community Centre; \$20. James Laxer on warrior Tecumseh and the War of 1812.	2012 Sept., v54, #2	A2012.117.122

BCHS history	“Bruce County barn project”	Audrey Underwood’s volunteers are photographing barns in Arran, Bruce, Elderslie, Kincardine and Saugeen townships. Letter to barn owners. Advice from Jon Radojkovic. Image, barn at Maple Grove Farm, Bruce Township.	2012 Sept., v54, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS history	“Bruce County Heritage Association Steam Show”	Four images of the BCHS booth at the Heritage Farm Show in August 2012.	2012 Sept., v54, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS history	“Families of Dobbinton”	About 60 heard Mary MacKay speak on Dobbinton’s founding families, Apr. 24, 2012.	2012 Sept., v54, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS history	“Historical helpline”	BCHS will print historical queries in its newsletter. Query from Dr. Michael Newton seeking Gaelic texts from Bruce. Archie MacKinnon book <i>Gaelic in a Bruce County Tiree settlement</i> , with CD.	2012 Sept., v54, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS history	“July 2012 Authors’ Night”	Genealogical and Historical societies co-hosted three authors in July 2012: Basil Johnston, Don Leatham and Rob Ritchie. Their books.	2012 Sept., v54, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS history	“Military personnel project”	BCHS project to recognize military involvement across Bruce County. Lists of those who served and those killed in service, with information on battalions and regiments. Contact Dorne Fitzsimmons.	2012 Sept., v54, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS history	“President’s message”	By Audrey Underwood, BCHS president (last message). Copies of old <i>Yearbooks</i> placed in county waiting rooms. Sept. 17, 2012, tour of Nature’s Millworks, Paisley. Donate to BCHS at brucecountyhistory.on.ca (CanadaHelps.org).	2012 Sept., v54, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS history	Electronic connections	BCHS Facebook page, facebook.com/BruceCountyHS . BCHS newsletters are available by email starting March 2013.	2012 Sept., v54, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS history	“Annual general meeting, 2012”	Nov. 3, 2012, BCHS AGM featured James Laxer on Tecumseh, Brock and the War of 1812. BCHS Executive: President, Ross Lamont. Newsletter Editor Ann-Marie Collins and Deb Sturdevant. <i>Yearbook</i> editor	2013 Apr., v55, #1	A2018.054.009

		William Stewart. Image, Bruce County Trappers & Crappers.		
BCHS history	“Annual Heritage Networking Forum”	By Irene Howe. Feb. 21, 2013, BCHS hosted the Heritage Networking Forum. 35 people from county heritage groups presented their activities. O’Keefe Grange. Genealogical Society. Women’s Institute. Tobermory Press. Architectural Conservancy of Ontario. SauGreen for the Environment. Huron Fringe Birding Festival. Bruce County Museum & Cultural Centre.	2013 Apr., v55, #1	A2018.054.009
BCHS history	“BCHS barn project”	By Audrey Underwood. Photographing barns in Bruce County started last year. Eight workers in Arran Township have completed their survey. More workers needed.	2013 Apr., v55, #1	A2018.054.009
BCHS history	“BCHS meetings and events”	July 8, Authors’ Night.	2013 Apr., v55, #1	A2018.054.009
BCHS history	“BCHS military project”	BCHS military project (Dorne Fitzsimmons) has a form to submit military information, including on nursing staff.	2013 Apr., v55, #1	A2018.054.009
BCHS history	“Book launch”	Apr. 27, 2013, launch of <i>Historical plaques and cairns in Bruce County</i> , revised with GPS coordinates and more plaques. Editor, William Stewart. Point Clark Community Centre. Trillium grant.	2013 Apr., v55, #1	A2018.054.009
BCHS history	“Bruce County barn project”	Audrey Underwood’s volunteers are photographing barns in Arran, Bruce, Elderslie, Kincardine and Saugeen townships. Letter to barn owners. Advice from Jon Radojkovic. Image, barn at Maple Grove Farm, Bruce Township.	2013 Apr., v55, #1	A2018.054.009
BCHS history	“Donation received honouring Wolf Haessler’s 70 th birthday”	In 2012 the family of Wolf Haessler, Southampton, made a donation to BCHS honouring his 70 th birthday, allowing the purchase of eight microfilm reels of the German newspaper <i>Die Ontario Glocke</i> , 1892-1910.	2013 Apr., v55, #1	A2018.054.009
BCHS history	“Postcard history of Bruce County”	Nov. 22, 2012, launch of <i>Postcard history of Bruce County</i> , edited by William Stewart; \$35. Two images.	2013 Apr., v55, #1	A2018.054.009

BCHS history	“President’s greetings”	By Ross Lamont, BCHS president. Preserving the stories of the people of Bruce County. Image, Montgomery & Cameron family picnic.	2013 Apr., v55, #1	A2018.054.009
BCHS history	“Visit to Stark’s Mill”	By Audrey Underwood and Deb Sturdevant. Sept. 17, 2012, BCHS visit to Nature’s Millworks (Stark’s Mill) in Paisley. History of the mill and its restoration. John Valentine. James Stark. Helen and Paul Crysler. Image, Stark’s Mill.	2013 Apr., v55, #1	A2018.054.009
BCHS history	“Authors’ night”	July 2013, Genealogical and Historical societies hosted a night with authors Wilmer Nadjiwon, Paul Duff and Bob Day (image). Description of their books.	2013 Sept., v55, #2	A2018.054.009
BCHS history	“BCHS annual dinner meeting”	Oct. 26, 2013, BCHS AGM, Elmwood Community Centre. Silent auction of postcards. Author Donna Mann speaks on Agnes Macphail. \$20.	2013 Sept., v55, #2	A2018.054.009
BCHS history	“BCHS barn project”	By Audrey Underwood, barn project committee chair. Only a few barn photos this year. I will hold orientation sessions. Procedure for making records.	2013 Sept., v55, #2	A2018.054.009
BCHS history	“Book launch”	Apr. 27, 2013, launch of the revised <i>Historical plaques and cairns of Bruce County</i> , ed. William Stewart. Over 200 plaques, with GPS co-ordinates. Image.	2013 Sept., v55, #2	A2018.054.009
BCHS history	“Bruce County Heritage Association farm show”	Three images from the 2013 Heritage Farm Show near Paisley.	2013 Sept., v55, #2	A2018.054.009
BCHS history	“President’s greetings”	By Ross Lamont, BCHS president. Importance of preserving both historical sites and our stories in writing.	2013 Sept., v55, #2	A2018.054.009
BCHS history	“Annual general meeting 2013”	At the Oct. 24, 2013 BCHS general meeting Donna Mann spoke on her writings about Agnes McPhail. Image, Burgoyne general store postcard.	2014 Apr., v56, #1	A2018.054.009
BCHS history	“BCHS barn project”	By Audrey Underwood, who hopes to finish the project by fall 2014. Arran, Culross, Kincardine and St. Edmunds townships are now complete.	2014 Apr., v56, #1	A2018.054.009
BCHS history	“BCHS donates over 1,500 Krug items”	BCHS acquires and donates to the Museum over 1,500 postcards and photographs from the Bruce Krug estate.	2014 Apr., v56, #1	A2018.054.009

		Ceremony, Apr. 10, 2014. The Krug family in Bruce County history. Bruce Krug, first BCHS president, 1957.		
BCHS history	“President’s greetings”	By Ross Lamont, BCHS president. In 2013 BCHS bought artifacts at the Krug auctions and will donate them to the Bruce County Museum & Cultural Centre.	2014 Apr., v56, #1	A2018.054.009
BCHS history	“BCHS annual dinner meeting”	Oct. 25, 2014, BCHS AGM at Royal Canadian Legion, Port Elgin. Allan Bartley (biography) on the 160 th Bruce Battalion. Auction of postcards and items. \$20.	2014 Sept., v56, #2	A2018.054.009
BCHS history	“BCHS barn project”	By Audrey Underwood. Last Sunday, work in Amabel Township. Photos of barns no longer in existence sought. Kincardine barn with windmill and wooden silo inside. Two images.	2014 Sept., v56, #2	A2018.054.009
BCHS history	“President’s greetings”	By Ross Lamont, BCHS president. Planning for “a major visual history project”, for 2017. Death of Don McSporran and Don Ribey.	2014 Sept., v56, #2	A2018.054.009
BCHS history	“AGM 2014”	Oct. 24, 2014, BCHS AGM with speaker Allan Bartley (image); his research on the 160 th Bruce Battalion (image, the Glamis Boys of the 160 th). McDonald, White. SDSS students (image) to Normandy, 2014.	2015 Apr., v57, #1	A2018.054.009
BCHS history	“BCHS constitution changes”	June 19, 2015 BCHS meeting will propose changes to the constitution and by-laws; excerpt given.	2015 Apr., v57, #1	A2018.054.009
BCHS history	“BCHS Executive 2015”	BCHS President, Irene Howe. Newsletter editor, Ann-Marie Collins. <i>Yearbook</i> editor, William Stewart.	2015 Apr., v57, #1	A2018.054.009
BCHS history	“BCHS meetings and events”	Aug. 10, 2015 Authors’ Night: Joyce Osborne, Mary MacKay, Robin Hilborn. Oct. 24, 2015, BCHS AGM, Southampton. Scott Cameron on marine tragedies off the Bruce Coast.	2015 Apr., v57, #1	A2018.054.009
BCHS history	“BCHS publications for sale”	Index to BCHS <i>Yearbooks</i> , 1967-2015; \$20.	2015 Apr., v57, #1	A2018.054.009
BCHS history	“President’s greetings”	By Irene Howe, BCHS president. Barn Project: Kincardine Township is done, Arran-Elderslie nearly so. Military Project amasses information. Ross Lamont is heading the new Visual Heritage Project, to be done mid-	2015 Apr., v57, #1	A2018.054.009

		2017. Revised constitution and by-laws to be approved. 2015 is the 50 th year of the BCCHS <i>Yearbook</i> .		
BCCHS history	“BCCHS AGM 2015”	Oct. 24, 2015, BCCHS AGM, Southampton Town Hall, with speaker Scott Cameron (biography) on the December storm of 1927. \$25.	2015 Sept., v57, #2	A2018.054.009
BCCHS history	“Bruce County Heritage Farm Show 2015”	At the Bruce County Heritage Assn.’s Heritage Farm Show near Paisley, displays of Krug postcards of Bruce County; Searching for Ancestors on the internet; and 1940s “Stars of the Town” videos from Tara, Teeswater, Ripley. Image, Munro Barn with the 2015 displays of the county museum, and historical and genealogical societies.	2015 Sept., v57, #2	A2018.054.009
BCCHS history	“President’s greetings”	By Irene Howe, BCCHS president. BCCHS constitution and by-laws are available at <i>brucecountyhistory.on.ca</i> . Ross Lamont invites participation in the Bruce County documentary.	2015 Sept., v57, #2	A2018.054.009
BCCHS history	“BCCHS AGM 2015, guest speaker Scott Cameron”	Oct. 24, 2015, BCCHS AGM, Southampton Town Hall (image), with speaker Scott Cameron (image) on the <i>Kamloops</i> disaster, with a Southampton connection. Image, Heritage Fair winner Emma Hingston with Marion Taylor.	2016 Apr., v58, #1	A2018.054.009
BCCHS history	“BCCHS annual general meeting”	Oct. 29, 2016 BCCHS AGM, Ripley Community Centre. Pine River Watershed Initiative Network.	2016 Apr., v58, #1	A2018.054.009
BCCHS history	“Bruce County documentary”	The Bruce County documentary project is awaiting a Trillium grant, following support from Bruce County Council, Bruce Power and OPG. Producers are Zach Melnick and Yvonne Drebert of the Ontario Visual Heritage Project. The May 5 Networking Forum will brainstorm topic ideas. Three 50-minute TVO episodes. Steering committee members. Sponsors. Fundraising.	2016 Apr., v58, #1	A2018.054.009
BCCHS history	“Historical Society seeks authors”	BCCHS seeks authors for its publishing program, started 1906 with Robertson’s <i>History of the county of Bruce</i> .	2016 Apr., v58, #1	A2018.054.009

BCHS history	“Local authors: wine & cheese”	Aug. 8, 2016 Authors’ Night, with Doug Archer, Donna Jansen, Lillian Burgess.	2016 Apr., v58, #1	A2018.054.009
BCHS history	“President’s greetings”	By Irene Howe, BCHS president. BCHS seeks manuscripts for its publishing program.	2016 Apr., v58, #1	A2018.054.009
BCHS history	“BCHS annual dinner meeting”	Oct. 29, 2016 BCHS AGM, Ripley Community Centre. Emily Martin, Pine River Watershed Initiative Network.	2016 Sept., v58, #2	A2018.054.009
BCHS history	“Bruce County, Ontario’s last frontier”	By Ross Lamont. Bruce County Visual Heritage Project has secured its partners and reached its financial goals. Brainstorming session produced many ideas.	2016 Sept., v58, #2	A2018.054.009
BCHS history	“President’s greetings”	BCHS president Irene Howe looks back on 2016. G.C. Huston Heritage Fair. Video documentary project; about 60 at Networking Forum, good story ideas.	2016 Sept., v58, #2	A2018.054.009
BCHS history	“Three authors featured at Authors’ Night”	Aug. 8, 2016, the authors at Authors’ Night were Doug Archer, Donna Jansen and Lillian Burgess.	2016 Sept., v58, #2	A2018.054.009
BCHS history	“Local authors: wine & cheese”	Aug. 14, 2017, Authors’ Night, in partnership with the Bruce County Genealogical Society. George Calder.	2017 Apr., v59, #1	A2018.054.009
BCHS history	“President’s greetings”	By BCHS president Irene Howe. Brief history of BCHS, on its 60 th birthday. Death of Audrey Underwood; her barn project. Documentary “The Bruce” excerpt on Oct. 28.	2017 Apr., v59, #1	A2018.054.009
BCHS history	“Update: Bruce County heritage documentary The Bruce”	Three-part documentary “The Bruce”, a BCHS collaboration with Ontario Visual Heritage Project. Steering Committee met in March. Filming to start. Over 50 actors and extras wanted; auditions April 11, 22, 23.	2017 Apr., v59, #1	A2018.054.009
BCHS history	“BCHS annual dinner meeting”	Oct. 28, 2017, BCHS AGM, Bruce County Museum & Cultural Centre. Zach Melnick on documentary “The Bruce”.	2017 Sept., v59, #2	A2018.054.009
BCHS history	“Newest Society book launches in 2018”	By Robin Hilborn. BCHS will publish the companion book to the documentary, <i>The Bruce</i> , in 2018. Contents. Two images from re-enactments.	2017 Sept., v59, #2	A2018.054.009
BCHS history	“President’s greetings”	By BCHS president Irene Howe. At Archives Awareness Week in April, Ross Lamont spoke on the documentary “The Bruce”; preview to be shown Oct. 28 at the AGM.	2017 Sept., v59, #2	A2018.054.009

		(Robin Hilborn edited the 2017 and 2018 <i>Historical Notes</i> .)		
BCHS history	“A book to go with the film”	By Ann-Marie Collins. Companion book <i>The Bruce</i> , 236 pages, by Robin Hilborn. Sources. Ojibway history.	2018 Apr., v60, #1	A2018.054.009
BCHS history	“Big film premiere on May 12”	By Ross Lamont. May 12 and June 2, 2018, Saugeen Shores Community Complex, premiere of the three episodes of “The Bruce” documentary. Story behind the film. Companion book. Sponsors and volunteers.	2018 Apr., v60, #1	A2018.054.009
BCHS history	“Excerpts from ‘The Bruce’”	From the book <i>The Bruce</i> . How to burn down a barn. Reunions in Kincardine.	2018 Apr., v60, #1	A2018.054.009
BCHS history	“How the Historical Society was born”	From the book <i>The Bruce</i> . Sept. 16, 1901, birth of BCHS. 1957, rebirth, with Bruce Krug as president. Creation of the Archives. Seats on the Museum Committee of Management. Books published.	2018 Apr., v60, #1	A2018.054.009
BCHS history	“Order ‘The Bruce’”	Order form for “The Bruce” book (\$31.50 with 10% member discount), DVD (\$25) and Blu-ray disk (\$30).	2018 Apr., v60, #1	A2018.054.009
BCHS history	“President’s greetings”	By BCHS president Irene Howe. A trailer for the documentary “The Bruce” was shown Oct. 28, 2017 at the BCHS AGM; Yvonne Drebert and Zach Melnick explained the process. Companion book, and DVD, may be ordered.	2018 Apr., v60, #1	A2018.054.009
BCHS history	“Sponsors crucial to project”	“The Bruce” was backed by many sponsors. May 5, 2016, Ontario Trillium Foundation grant of \$139,100. Bruce County government, \$25,000. Bruce Power, \$25,000. Others.	2018 Apr., v60, #1	A2018.054.009
BCHS history	“Annual dinner meeting”	Oct. 27, 2018, BCHS AGM, Formosa Community Centre. Pat Kelly on German settlers of Bruce County. \$25. Image, Formosa after Mass, 1901.	2018 Sept., v60, #2	A2018.054.009
BCHS history	“Congratulations to the Bruce County Heritage Association”	Image, Bill Stewart, BCHS book sales coordinator and <i>Yearbook</i> editor, displays “The Bruce” book and discs at the Bruce County Heritage Association farm show.	2018 Sept., v60, #2	A2018.054.009
BCHS history	“Documentary film screenings draw capacity crowds”	By Robin Hilborn. Premiere of “The Bruce” documentary.	2018 Sept., v60, #2	A2018.054.009

		Showings on May 12 (episode one) and June 2, 2018 (episodes two and three), at Saugeen Shores Community Complex (image). Chief Lester Anoquot. Ross Lamont. Director Zach Melnick, Producer Yvonne Drebert. History of the project. Re-enactments. 40 terabytes. TVO broadcast. Image, Howe, Hilborn, Dietrich.		
BCHS history	“‘The Bruce’ by the numbers”	For “The Bruce” project, number of interviews, volunteers, footage shot and discs sold. 462 books sold in five months.	2019 Apr., v61, #1	
BCHS history	“‘The Bruce’ report to Bruce County council”	Final presentation to county council by “The Bruce” Steering Committee. Organization. Funding. Community response. Course guide for teachers. Footage and scripts archived.	2019 Apr., v61, #1	
BCHS history	“2018 annual meeting”	Over 90 attended the BCHS AGM Oct. 27, 2018 in Formosa. Chelby Morris. Pat Kelly. Three images.	2019 Apr., v61, #1	
BCHS history	“BCHS events”	Aug. 12, 2019, Authors’ Night. Aug. 16-18, Heritage Farm & Steam Show.	2019 Apr., v61, #1	
BCHS history	“President’s greetings”	By BCHS president Irene Howe, her last year as president. Following the premiere of “The Bruce” last year, TVOntario showed the film to hundreds of thousands of Ontarians. A second printing of <i>The Bruce</i> book was needed. (Newsletter editor, Deb Sturdevant.)	2019 Apr., v61, #1	
BCHS history	“AGM: amendments to BCHS by-laws”	At the Oct. 26, 2019 BCHS AGM, vote to change the by-laws.	2019 Sept., v61, #2	
BCHS history	“Annual general meeting”	Oct. 26, 2019, BCHS AGM, Wiarton Propeller Club. Victor Last, “Traveller’s guide to Wiarton, 1880-1920s”. \$25. Image, “Wiarion, gateway to the Bruce Peninsula”.	2019 Sept., v61, #2	
BCHS history	“Authors’ Night”	Authors’ Night on Aug. 12, 2019 featured Sylvia Hasbury, Carol Helfenstein and Jenny Lee Learn.	2019 Sept., v61, #2	
BCHS history	“Oliphant and Fishing Islands tour”	June 25, 2019, BCHS bus trip to Oliphant. Oliphant Women’s Institute. Methodist Church. Boat tour of the Fishing Islands. Earth Bound Gardens, Red Bay. Two images.	2019 Sept., v61, #2	

BCHS history	“Archives Awareness Week”	<i>Cancelled owing to pandemic:</i> BCHS sponsors Archives Awareness Week, Apr. 6-11, 2020 (image).	2020 Apr., v62, #1	
BCHS history	“Authors’ Night”	<i>Cancelled owing to pandemic:</i> Aug. 10, 2020 Authors’ Night.	2020 Apr., v62, #1	
BCHS history	“BCHS 2019 AGM”	Over 70 attended the Oct. 26, 2019, BCHS AGM at Wiarton Propeller Club. Chelby Morris (image). Victor Last (image), “Traveller’s guide to Wiarton, 1880-1920s”. Image, BCHS president Dorne Fitzsimmons.	2020 Apr., v62, #1	
BCHS history	“BCHS YouTube”	BCHS YouTube channel present videos by Robin Hilborn of Victor Last, 2019 AGM and Pat Kelly, 2018 AGM.	2020 Apr., v62, #1	
BCHS history	“Heritage Farm & Steam Show”	<i>Cancelled owing to pandemic:</i> Aug. 21-23, 2020, Heritage Farm & Steam Show.	2020 Apr., v62, #1	
BCHS history	“BCHS president’s message”	BCHS president Dorne Fitzsimmons notes the bus trip and authors’ night were cancelled in 2020, owing to the pandemic.	2020 Sept., v62, #2	
BCHS history	“BCHS virtual annual general meeting”	Oct. 24, 2020, BCHS AGM, virtual meeting using Zoom video. Randy Schnarr on Bruce County railways. Image, Train at Ripley, 1912.	2020 Sept., v62, #2	
BCHS in memoriam	“In memoriam”	Death of nine BCHS members.	1978 Feb., v20, #1	A2012.117.119
BCHS in memoriam	Alexander, Jim	James H. Alexander died April 3, 1961; on BCHS executive; was compiling a history of Arran township.	1961 May, v3, #5	A2012.117.116
BCHS in memoriam	Avery, Edna	“BCHS suffers loss” by Marion McGillivray. Death of Hilda Downey, 84, of Tiverton, Apr. 1, 1997, and of Edna Avery, 73, of Kincardine Township, Apr. 2, 1997, both BCHS Executive members. Hilda was a founding member of the revived BCHS in 1957; treasurer and secretary. Edna served as BCHS president and treasurer.	1997 Apr., v39, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS in memoriam	BCHS Member deaths	Death of Don McSporran (1920-2013), former BCHS book custodian; Butchart, Westenberger. Death of Don Ribey (1937-2014), BCHS Publications Committee;	2014 Sept., v56, #2	A2018.054.009

		Kibler, Ribey, Lewis, Lacasse, Loughheed, McKenzie, Foden, Schlorff, Phillips, Schock.		
BCHS in memoriam	Blair, Mrs. Thomas	Death of Mrs. Thomas Blair of Pine River, during 1959.	1960 February, v2, #1	A2012.117.116
BCHS in memoriam	Caldwell, Lynn William	Death of Lynn William Caldwell (1944-2016), BCHS past president. Biography. His wife Marguerite wrote <i>Our family farm stories from Bruce Grey</i> .	2016 Sept., v58, #2	A2018.054.009
BCHS in memoriam	Collins, William A.	By Marion McGillivray. Death of William A. Collins of Huron Township, BCHS president in 1979, promoter of the Bruce County Archives.	1995 Sept., v37, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS in memoriam	Cordingley, A.J.	Death of A.J. Cordingley, 99, of Wiarton.	1975 Feb., v17, #1	A2012.117.119
BCHS in memoriam	Coumans, Melinda	Deaths of Melinda Coumans of Chepstow. BCHS Yearbook proofreader.	1977 Sept., v19, #4	A2012.117.119
BCHS in memoriam	Death of BCHS Members	Mrs. Harvey Linklater, Aug. 13, 1962. Norman Robertson Shaw, Aug. 6, 1962. Wilfred Thompson of Paisley. Mrs. Philip Schumacher, Oct. 10, 1962. Henry Heinmiller, Oct. 5, 1962.	1962 October, v4, #3	A2012.117.116
BCHS in memoriam	Death of BCHS Members	Death of Katy Paterson and Dr. Victor Johnston of Tiverton; and Jean Lowden of Chesley.	1976 July, v18, #3	A2012.117.119
BCHS in memoriam	Death of BCHS Members	Deaths of Dr. Victor Johnston, Lucknow; Hilda Priddle, Kitchener; Douglas Young, Kincardine; Thomas Blair, Pine River.	1976 Oct., v18, #4	A2012.117.119
BCHS in memoriam	Death of BCHS Members	Deaths of William Gilpin, Wiarton; Jessie Kerney, Walkerton; Camilla Coumans.	1977 Feb., v19, #1	A2012.117.119
BCHS in memoriam	Death of BCHS Members	Deaths of Mrs. William Walsh, Kincardine; Mrs. Bert Begg, Tiverton; Mrs. David Colwell, 102, Glamis; John Bock, 104, Walkerton.	1978 Apr., v20, #2	A2012.117.119
BCHS in memoriam	Death of BCHS Members	BCHS members who died in 1984: William Walsh, Kincardine; William Dobson, Walkerton; Walter Bentley, R.R. 1 Kincardine; Orah Crawford, Ripley; Jean (McClure) McPhedrain, Petrolia.	1984 Apr., v26, #2	A2012.117.120

BCHS in memoriam	Death of BCHS Members	“Members deceased in 1985” Deaths of Chester Teeple of Greenock Township; his wife; Mrs. Roy Teeple of Port Elgin; Alice Cooley of Tiverton; Ann Kastner of Wiarton; Mrs. Arthur Smeltzer of Huron Township; Mrs. Lloyd Gledhill of Kincardine; Harold McKay of Inverhuron.	1985 Apr., v27, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS in memoriam	Deaths of BCHS Members	Death of Joe Jagelewski, Walkerton; Ralph Gibson, Amherstburg, a brother-in-law of Bruce Krug.	1966 April, v8, #1	A2012.117.117
BCHS in memoriam	Deaths of BCHS Members	Deaths of Walter Chisholm, Brant; Pearl McKelvie Paterson Kerr, Chesley; Dr. Grant McGregor, Bruce Twp.	1976 Feb., v18, #1	A2012.117.119
BCHS in memoriam	Downey, Hilda	“BCHS suffers loss” by Marion McGillivray. Death of Hilda Downey, 84, of Tiverton, Apr. 1, 1997, and of Edna Avery, 73, of Kincardine Township, Apr. 2, 1997, both BCHS Executive members. Hilda was a founding member of the revived BCHS in 1957; treasurer and secretary. Edna served as BCHS president and treasurer.	1997 Apr., v39, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS in memoriam	Ferris, Margaret	Death of Margaret Ferris, BCHS publications editor for the quarterly newsletter and annual yearbook.	1978 July, v20, #3	A2012.117.119
BCHS in memoriam	Foster, Thomas Kenzie	Death on Feb. 26, 1966 of Thomas Kenzie Foster, former warden of Bruce County, 1949.	1966 April, v8, #1	A2012.117.117
BCHS in memoriam	Fraser, Arthur McCalla	Death of Arthur McCalla Fraser of Kincardine.	1976 May, v18, #2	A2012.117.119
BCHS in memoriam	Gamble, David	Deaths of Mrs. David Gamble of Glammis; BCHS Yearbook proofreader.	1977 Sept., v19, #4	A2012.117.119
BCHS in memoriam	Hansen, Chrhis	Donation in memory of Christian Donald Hansen, whose grandparents Donald D. MacKay and Margaret MacLean are buried in Inverhuron Cemetery.	1984 June, v26, #3	A2012.117.120
BCHS in memoriam	Henshilwood, Belle (Brown)	Death of Mrs. Henshilwood, the former Belle Brown, 90, of Tiverton. Death of Mrs. George Lamont of Kincardine, sister of Mrs. Elmer Norman. Death of	1973 Sept., v15, #4	A2012.117.118

		Wilfred McNab of Maple, Ont., cousin of the Coumans of Chepstow.		
BCHS in memoriam	Hepburn, Gordon	The late Gordon Hepburn, Hope Bay, joined BCHS in 1962. He and his wife curated the museum for 13 years.	1976 Oct., v18, #4	A2012.117.119
BCHS in memoriam	Hepburn, Howard	Death of Howard Hepburn of Lion's Head, brother of Gordon F. Hepburn.	1976 May, v18, #2	A2012.117.119
BCHS in memoriam	Knechtel, Fritz	Death of Fritz Knechtel, 74, of Hanover. Knechtel had a summer home in Inverhuron and found Indian artifacts there.	1975 Feb., v17, #1	A2012.117.119
BCHS in memoriam	Krug, Bruce A.	Obituary of historian and conservationist Bruce A. Krug (1919-2013)	2013 Sept., v55, #2	A2018.054.009
BCHS in memoriam	Krug, William Peter	"Former Chesley mayor W.P. Krug" Death of William Peter Krug, 87, of Chesley, son of John and Annie Krug. His father and uncles founded Krug Furniture, where he was secretary-treasurer.	1978 Feb., v20, #1	A2012.117.119
BCHS in memoriam	Lamont, Kent	Death of Kent Lamont (1923-2016), BCHS past president (image). Biography. Saugeen History Hunters. Webster. Bumstead.	2017 Apr., v59, #1	A2018.054.009
BCHS in memoriam	Linklater, Harvey	Death of Harvey Linklater, of Kincardine, on April 16, 1981; president of Bruce Historical Society, 1966-1967.	1981 May, v23, #2	A2012.117.120
BCHS in memoriam	Lyon, David	From <i>Paisley Advocate</i> , 1906. Death of David Lyon (1819-1906), "first white settler to erect a cabin on the east side of the Saugeen River in Elderslie Township". He and Thomas Hembroff arrived "a few months after Simon Orchard and S.T. Rowe". Snow four feet deep in the winter of '51-'52. Families and luggage on a raft; shanty; cattle. Lyon worked in Lyon and Hamilton's sawmill in Southampton.	1997 Sept., v39, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS in memoriam	MacKenzie, Anna Margaret	Anna Margaret MacKenzie of Inverhuron died July 24, 1987. Born in Kincardine Township March 30, 1904, daughter of John L. MacKenzie and Isabel Morrison. Treasurer and newsletter editor for the Bruce County Historical Society.	1987 Sept., v29, #4	A2012.117.121

BCHS in memoriam	MacKenzie, Mrs. Walter	By Mrs. Allister Hughes. Death of Mrs. Walter MacKenzie, Jan. 2, 1968, of Con. 3, Kinloss Twp. Nurse, curator of the Kairshea Tweedsmuir History book, promoter of the Bruce County Museum.	1969 Feb., v11, #1	A2012.117.117
BCHS in memoriam	MacKinnon, Donelda	Death on March 15 of Donelda MacKinnon (1926-2007), BCHS membership secretary, 1997-2006.	2007 Apr., v49, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS in memoriam	Mathers, Pharis	Death of Mrs. Pharis Mathers (Maizie Hackett) of Lucknow, wife of the BCHS past president.	1974 Feb., v16, #1	A2012.117.118
BCHS in memoriam	Matheson, Murdock	Death of Murdock M. Matheson of Kincardine township. Death of Gordon Cottrill, Kincardine druggist. Death of Mrs. James Harkley and Mrs. Wm. Dobson of Walkerton.	1974 Feb., v16, #1	A2012.117.118
BCHS in memoriam	McArthur, John B.	“Death of John B. McArthur” From <i>Paisley Advocate</i> , Jan. 7, 1920. John B. McArthur of Paisley, born 1832, died Dec. 29, 1919. Blacksmith making farm equipment. Patented plow moldboard in 1920. Carriage builder. Reid, Deans, Wright.	1992 Sept, v34, #4	A2012.117.121
BCHS in memoriam	McClure, Donalda	“Donalda McClure was BCHS president” from <i>Owen Sound Sun Times</i> , Nov. 16, 2005. Death on Nov. 14 of Donalda (McGregor) McClure (1908-2005), former BCHS president and “voice of Chesley”. Obituary. Memories of Spanish flu in Chesley area; many died. Market garden produce to survive the Great Depression. Eggs for Salk polio vaccine.	2006 Apr., v48, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS in memoriam	McClure, James (“Jim”)	Death of Matthew James (Jim) McClure, 98, BCHS president in 1963, joint newsletter editor until 1970. His poem about lemon pie.	2003 Apr., v45, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS in memoriam	McClure, Shirley	Death of Shirley McClure (1935-2019), BCHS <i>Yearbook</i> editor, 1994-2002. Donald McClure was BCHS president, 1999.	2020 Apr., v62, #1	
BCHS in memoriam	McGillivray, Marion	“Marion McGillivray was local historian”Death in 2006 of Marion McGillivray, BCHS <i>Yearbook</i> editor in the 1980s; BCHS secretary; editor of township histories;	2007 Apr., v49, #1	A2012.117.122

		author of novel <i>From City Streets to Trackless Forest</i> ; co-author, with Chris Paterson, of <i>Critical Years</i> . BCHS plaque recipient in 2003. Image.		
BCHS in memoriam	McGuire, Al	“Al McGuire, a loss of character” From <i>Beacon Times</i> . Al McGuire of Southampton, 80, died Jan. 15, 1992. Auctioneer, native of Lion’s Head.	1992 Jan., v34, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS in memoriam	McIntosh, Muriel	Muriel McIntosh died June 13, 1987. She was BCHS treasurer from July 1982.	1987 June, v29, #3	A2012.117.121
BCHS in memoriam	McKeeman, Catharine Alice (Grant)	Death of Catharine Alice (Grant) McKeeman (1939-2015) of Formosa, BCHS membership secretary.	2015 Sept., v57, #2	A2018.054.009
BCHS in memoriam	McKinnon, Archie	Death of Archie McKinnon, May 15, 1981; BCHS president, 1974-1975.	1981 June, v23, #3	A2012.117.120
BCHS in memoriam	McLeod, Norman	Native of Arran township, author Norman McLeod died.	1972 May, v14, #2	A2012.117.118
BCHS in memoriam	McTavish, Robert	Death of Robert J. McTavish, 88, Chesley, Apr. 21, 1967. Ran machine shop on Main Street, Chesley.	1967 May, v9, #1	A2012.117.117
BCHS in memoriam	Napper, Mansel Christie	Death of Mansel Napper, 73, of Brant Township, Jan. 24, 1981, in Florida. His wife is Myrtle Specht, of Chesley.	1981 May, v23, #2	A2012.117.120
BCHS in memoriam	Patterson, Ewart	Ewart Patterson of Wiarton. She labelled the WI Tweedsmuir books in the BCHS Archives.	1963 February, v5, #1	A2012.117.116
BCHS in memoriam	Powell, Gordon	Death May 2, 1993 of Gordon Powell, 78. Obituary. Photo.	1993 Aug., v35, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS in memoriam	Robertson, Stuart	Death of past BCHS president Stuart Robertson, June 19, 1966, of Lucknow.	1966 July, v8, #2	A2012.117.117
BCHS in memoriam	Robinson, A.E. “Andy”	Andy Robinson of Kincardine died May 13, 1964. Reeve of Kincardine Twp., 1937. M.P., 1945. 160 th Bruce Battalion in WWI. Canadian Garrison Battery, WWII. Speaker at BCHS Tara meeting, spring 1963.	1964 June., v6, #1	A2012.117.116
BCHS in memoriam	Sachs, Andrew	Mrs. Andrew Sachs of Chesley. Active in BCHS.	1963 February, v5, #1	A2012.117.116
BCHS in memoriam	Salkeld, Mrs. T.J.	Death of BCHS member Mrs. T.J. Salkeld of Lucknow.	1974 May, v16, #2	A2012.117.118

BCHS in memoriam	Sanderson, H.S.	Death of H.S. Sanderson, of Pinkerton and Glamis, principal of Chesley Public School and town clerk.	1966 July, v8, #2	A2012.117.117
BCHS in memoriam	Shouldice, Dr. Earl	Death of Toronto surgeon Dr. Earle Shouldice, 74, born near Chesley.	1965 Sept., v7, #2	A2012.117.117
BCHS in memoriam	Shutt, Greta	Death of Greta Shutt (widow of Prof. Donald Shutt).	1977 May, v19, #2	A2012.117.119
BCHS in memoriam	Smith, James B.	From Southampton <i>Beacon</i> , 1920. Obituary of James Blanchfield Smith, 90, miller, of Southampton. He married Elizabeth Townsend; ten children; died Jan. 6, 1920. He invented the circular saw portable mill and the sectional turbine water wheel. Mr. Smith moved from Durham to Southampton in 1862. He ran a sawmill on the Sauble River for four years, and built a sawmill west of Hepworth. He bought the Angus mill in Southampton in 1884. Descendants listed.	1987 April, v29, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS in memoriam	Steen, Cecil	Historian Cecil Steen died. He wrote <i>Legend of the Great Lakes</i> and <i>The wreck of the Erie Belle</i> .	1972 Sept, v14, #4	A2012.117.118
BCHS in memoriam	Underwood, Audrey Lucille (Webster)	Death of Audrey Lucille Webster Underwood (1929-2017), BCHS past president (image). Biography. Arabian horses. Founding member, Bruce County Genealogical Society. Stanton. Image, Audrey and students at S.S. No. 5 Saugeen, 1947. Image, Lenore and Lois Underwood.	2017 Apr., v59, #1	A2018.054.009
BCHS in memoriam	Warren, Winifred	Death of Winifred Warren, Walkerton, who contributed to Society publications. Sister of Mrs. W.H. McBurney.	1972 Feb., v14, #1	A2012.117.118
BCHS in memoriam	Welsh, Christine	Obituary BCHS past president Christine Welsh (1922-2013); she edited the BCHS newsletter, 1994-1997.	2013 Sept., v55, #2	A2018.054.009
BCHS in memoriam	Wilson, Betty	“Betty Wilson will be missed” Death of Betty Scott Wilson (1927-2002) of Wiarton, taught at SS 9 Amabel (Skipness school) and Wiarton District High School. BCHS Area Director for the North.	2002 Sept., v44, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS in memoriam	Wittig, Rosaline	Death of Rosaline Wittig of Kincardine, 100.	1973 Feb., v15, #1	A2012.117.118

BCHS in memoriam	Young, James	Death of James Young, centenarian, originally of Cargill.	1975 Sept., v17, #4	A2012.117.119
BCHS meetings	Tiverton members	Tiverton members met January 24, 1968. Alice Cooley spoke on her father John Haug.	1968, v10, #1	A2012.117.117
BCHS meetings	Founding, initial meetings	Founding meeting in Southampton, September 1957. Walkerton meeting (Ted McCannel). Chesley meeting (Bruce Krug). Kincardine meeting (Walter Kenyon, on Indian artifacts at Inverhuron). Membership is 58. List of members.	1958 July, #1	A2012.117.116
BCHS meetings	AGM, October 1959	Ken Pettis, on using history to attract tourists.	1960 February, v2, #1	A2012.117.116
BCHS meetings	Speakers give papers	At May 26, 1960 meeting, Mrs. Donald Blue on Lewis Settlement; Mrs. George Downey on Sinclair's Corners; Mrs. James McClure on rivers' role in settlement. Plan to print papers for members. Bruce Krug showed about 100 colour slides. About 60 members. Cairn to unveil in August, to Sir William Hearst.	1960 May, v3, #1	A2012.117.116
BCHS meetings	AGM, October 1960	Annual meeting planned for Wiarton.	1960 July, v3, #2	A2012.117.116
BCHS meetings	AGM, Oct. 20, 1960	At Wiarton; speaker James Talman, UWO librarian. 1961 executive. Book reprint sales paying off \$3,000 loan; "the plates have been destroyed".	1960 October, v3, #3	A2012.117.116
BCHS meetings	Christmas meeting, Dec. 8, 1960	At home of Mrs. Chas. Liddle, Ripley. Videotaped by CKNX-TV. Turn-of-the-century photo of citizens. Scrapbook of Anne Morgan. First tricycle in Ripley. Robert McCash recalled the Dark Day, Sept. 5, 1881.	1961 March, v3, #4	A2012.117.116
BCHS meetings	Chesley meeting, Feb. 22, 1961	Mrs. T.A. Patterson's linen; processing flax. Bruce Krug showed early Chesley photos. Mrs. James Cullen on an accident on a Brant township road. James Cullen talked about the disappearance of Vesta. Annie Wilson McGaw on her brother John, 4, pumping water at the 1888 fire and her father's death after trying to save the mill. James	1961 May, v3, #5	A2012.117.116

		McClure has run for 40 years the mill built by his grandfather William Elliot.		
BCHS meetings	Spring meeting, May 25, 1961	At Legion Hall, Ripley. Speaker to be P.R. Stratton of Douglas Point.	1961 May, v3, #5	A2012.117.116
BCHS meetings	AGM, Oct. 19, 1961	In Chesley. A.H. Richardson on the relation of pioneer history to conservation, suggested setting up a pioneer village in Bruce County. 1962 meetings will be in Tara May 24, Inverhuron August 9, Walkerton October 18. Membership for 1961 was 121. 1962 executive includes Stuart Robertson, president, and Bruce Krug, editor.	1961 October, v4, #1	A2012.117.116
BCHS meetings	AGM, October 1962	Annual dinner meeting, United Church, Walkerton, Oct. 7, 1962. Speaker is James Scott of Waterloo University. Membership is \$1.	1962 October, v4, #3	A2012.117.116
BCHS meetings	August meeting	August meeting at the Limekiln, Inverhuron. Past President Bruce Krug presided. Mr. Gosling of Guelph spoke on the proposed Bruce Trail. Fritz Knechtel of Hanover showed photos of Inverhuron excavations.	1962 October, v4, #3	A2012.117.116
BCHS meetings	AGM, October 1962	Annual dinner meeting, United Church, Walkerton, Oct. 7, 1962. Speaker was James Scott of Seaforth, who is compiling a history of Huron County and shared his research methods. Officers elected; president James McClure.	1963 February, v5, #1	A2012.117.116
BCHS meetings	“Chesley Society hears Guelph man”	Feb. 24, 1963 local BCHS meeting at Chesley. Hugh Douglas on preserving historical material.	1963 April, v5, #2	A2012.117.116
BCHS meetings	“Hear tales of early days in Kincardine district”	March local BCHS meeting at the Bruce Inn. McDougall family in Bruce, winter 1853. Ted Rowcliffe on early sailing vessels. Harvey Linklater on his Kincardine store, formerly Commercial Hotel (Pig’s Ear).	1963 April, v5, #2	A2012.117.116
BCHS meetings	Spring meeting, May 16, 1963	Spring meeting, May 16, 1963, in Teeswater Town Hall. Andrew Taylor of Galt, OHS president, to speak.	1963 April, v5, #2	A2012.117.116
BCHS meetings	AGM, October 1963	Annual dinner meeting, Legion Hall, Port Elgin, Oct. 3, 1963. Speaker is archaeologist W. Jury, UWO, on “Putting relics to work”. Membership is \$1.	1963 Sept., v5, #3	A2012.117.116

BCHS meetings	“Mildmay host to spring meeting”	By Mrs. James McClure, Chesley. BCHS spring meeting was May 21, 1964 in Mildmay Community Hall. Mrs. Wm. Macke read a paper on Mildmay history.	1964 June., v6, #1	A2012.117.116
BCHS meetings	Meeting, Cape Croker, July 1964	July 16, 1964 BCHS meeting will be at Community Hall, Cape Croker, hosted by the Newash Band. Fish dinner, handicraft exhibit, early history of the band.	1964 June., v6, #1	A2012.117.116
BCHS meetings	AGM, October 1964	Annual dinner meeting, United Church, Paisley, Oct. 13, 1964. Speaker to be Dr. A.R. McKinnon, Simon Fraser University, on “the foliage on the family tree”.	1964 Sept., v6, #2	A2012.117.116
BCHS meetings	AGM, October 1964	175 members at annual dinner meeting, Knox United Church, Paisley, Oct. 13, 1964. Speaker Dr. A.R. McKinnon, in kilts, on tracing your family tree. Election of president James McClure, Chesley. Editor, Bruce Krug. Mrs. O. Gateman, Southampton, showed the Bruce County tartan, based on that of James Bruce.	1964 Dec., v6, #3	A2012.117.116
BCHS meetings	“OHS, Bruce County 1967”	BCHS invites the Ontario Historical Society to hold its four-day June 1967 meeting in Bruce County.	1965 April, v7, #1	A2012.117.117
BCHS meetings	“Spring meetings”	BCHS spring meeting in Hepworth United Church Hall.	1965 April, v7, #1	A2012.117.117
BCHS meetings	“This summer”	The August 1965 BCHS meeting was held in Southampton’s Legion Hall; Mrs. Don Shute (sic, Shutt) of Guelph on Southampton as a summer resort at the turn of the century; Prof. Don Shute on the Donaldson site on the Saugeen River. Greenoch frame wagon shop destroyed by fire.	1965 Sept., v7, #2	A2012.117.117
BCHS meetings	AGM, October 1965	Annual dinner meeting, Formosa Community Hall, Oct. 14, 1965. Speakers: Melinda Commons, on Formosa early days, and Mr. Dickison, on styles of houses. German night: pork and sauerkraut, dutch apple pie, German music. Tickets \$2.	1965 Sept., v7, #2	A2012.117.117
BCHS meetings	AGM, October 1967	Annual dinner meeting, Reid’s Corner Community Centre, Kincardine, Oct. 10, 1967. Skit on the Lewis Settlement by a Ripley group.	1967 Sept., v9, #2	A2012.117.117

BCHS meetings	BCHS AGM	Annual dinner meeting, Chesley Public School, Oct. 18, 1968. Edwin C. Guillet on his books. \$2.	1968 Sept. 23, v10, #2	A2012.117.117
BCHS meetings	BCHS AGM	Annual dinner meeting, Wildwood Lodge, Red Bay, Oct. 2, 1969. 119 present. Lee Johnston, University of Waterloo, on North American Indians. Projector fund at \$73. Pharis Mathers started third term as president. 257 members.	1969 Dec., v11, #4	A2012.117.117
BCHS meetings	Nov. 27 meeting on doctors and medicine	Bill and Gladys Arnold hosted the Nov. 27, 1969 meeting. Stories of dedicated doctors and old cures. In one story, a Scottish woman entered a Tiverton general store with her baskets: “Here’s the butter,” she said in Gaelic, “and here’s the eggs, and Donald is coming with the English”.	1969 Dec., v11, #4	A2012.117.117
BCHS meetings	“January meeting: Indians”	Ripley Unit, BCHS, met to discuss Indians. Members recalled Ojibway camping on the lakeshore; trading baskets for eggs, milk and provisions; singing around campfires. Indian cemetery north of Pine River mouth is now covered by cottages.	1970 Apr., v12, #2	A2012.117.118
BCHS meetings	BCHS AGM	Annual dinner meeting Oct. 8, 1970, Walkerton Legion Hall. Margaret H. Brown of Tiverton, on her life in China.	1970 Sep., v12, #4	A2012.117.118
BCHS meetings	BCHS AGM	Annual dinner meeting Oct. 8, 1970, Walkerton Legion Hall was attended by about 130. Margaret H. Brown of Tiverton, on the many Bruce County people she had met travelling to and from China. Missionary for over 40 years. New BCHS president, Mrs. James McClure. Decision to give <i>Yearbook</i> free to the 302 members. Membership, \$2.	1971 Feb., v13, #1	A2012.117.118
BCHS meetings	BCHS AGM	Annual dinner meeting to be Oct. 7, 1971, Southampton Legion Hall. Dr. Reid of Guelph University. Meal \$2.50.	1971 Sept., v13, #3	A2012.117.118
BCHS meetings	“History meeting”	At the January meeting in Ripley crokinole was played; remembrances of early fairs: parades of children, taffy, horse races, lady drivers.	1972 Feb., v14, #1	A2012.117.118

BCHS meetings	“November meeting”	Ripley meeting on superstitions. Butcher at the right time of the moon or the meat will shrink; put left shoe on first.	1972 Feb., v14, #1	A2012.117.118
BCHS meetings	Local meetings	Ripley meeting of the Local History Group featured dancing, song and readings from the <i>Kincardine Reporter</i> of 1899 and 1900. Kincardine meeting at the Walsh home had 20 people recounting stories from school days and displaying antiques. Neil McDougall’s family arrived in Kincardine in 1851; ten miles on foot through snow. Grandfather of Katie Urquhart carried mail about 1854 from Kincardine to Southampton on his back.	1972 May, v14, #2	A2012.117.118
BCHS meetings	BCHS AGM	Annual dinner meeting to be Oct. 26, 1972.	1972 July, v14, #3	A2012.117.118
BCHS meetings	BCHS AGM	Annual dinner meeting to be Oct. 26, 1972, Tiverton Presbyterian Church. Harvey Davis, Bruce County warden. Meal \$2.50. Membership \$2.	1972 Sept, v14, #4	A2012.117.118
BCHS meetings	BCHS AGM	Annual dinner meeting to be Oct. 25, 1973 at Wiarton Propeller Club. Speaker Carl Whicher of Colpoy Bay. \$2.50.	1973 Sept., v15, #4	A2012.117.118
BCHS meetings	BCHS AGM	At the BCHS annual meeting, Oct. 25, 1973 at Wiarton, Archie McKinnon of Teeswater was elected president. Speaker Carl Whicher of Colpoys Bay told of the lumber and general store business started by his parents in the 1880s. Lumber shipments needed three steam locomotives. He persuaded Mitchell Hepburn to install hydro in the Bruce, in 1936.	1974 Feb., v16, #1	A2012.117.118
BCHS meetings	BCHS annual dinner	BCHS AGM on Oct. 29, 1974 at Teeswater Presbyterian Church. Dr. Thomas McIlwraith, geography professor at University of Toronto, on “signs of history in the rural Ontario landscape”. Awards to essay contest winners.	1974 Oct., v16, #4	A2012.117.119
BCHS meetings	BCHS annual dinner	BCHS AGM on Oct. 29, 1974 at Teeswater Presbyterian Church. Pipes, songs, music. Dr. Thomas McIlwraith spoke on how one may trace local history by the geography of the land, the fences, ditches and buildings.	1975 Feb., v17, #1	A2012.117.119

		Awards to essay contest winners. 148 attendees. Presence of five past presidents: Bruce Krug, James McClure, Harvey Linklater, Pharis Mathers, Mrs. Jas. McClure.		
BCHS meetings	BCHS annual dinner	BCHS AGM on Oct. 17, 1975 at Presbyterian Church Parlors, Walkerton. Prof. Wolfe Frigrith, University of Western Ontario. \$4.	1975 Sept., v17, #4	A2012.117.119
BCHS meetings	"Heritage Canada speaker in Ripley"	BCHS spring meeting in Ripley featured Maryvonne Herivault of Heritage Canada, devoted to preserving our historic buildings and sites. Entertainment was provided by tap dancing, the sword dance and singing.	1976 July, v18, #3	A2012.117.119
BCHS meetings	BCHS annual dinner	BCHS AGM on Oct. 28, 1976 at Elmwood Community Centre. Peter Schmaltz, Walkerton High School. \$3.50.	1976 Oct., v18, #4	A2012.117.119
BCHS meetings	BCHS annual dinner	BCHS AGM on Oct. 28, 1976 at Elmwood Community Centre was attended by 134. Music; sing-song; poems. Peter Schmaltz, Walkerton High School, spoke of the Saugeen Indians. Indians have always been considered minors, as confirmed by Mrs. J. Akiwenzie of Cape Croker; her father lived to over 100.	1977 Feb., v19, #1	A2012.117.119
BCHS meetings	"Annual dinner"	BCHS annual meeting and dinner in October in Chesley will feature John Diefenbaker, whose mother lived in Bruce Twp.	1977 May, v19, #2	A2012.117.119
BCHS meetings	BCHS annual dinner	BCHS AGM on Oct. 20, 1977 at Chesley. Speaker, John Diefenbaker.	1977 July, v19, #3	A2012.117.119
BCHS meetings	BCHS annual dinner	BCHS AGM on Oct. 20, 1977 will not be attended by John Diefenbaker. Chesley Arena Complex.	1977 Sept., v19, #4	A2012.117.119
BCHS meetings	"Summer meeting"	Instead of a bus trip, picnic at Bruce County Museum on Aug. 8, 1978. Meet curator Claus Breede and archivist Mrs. Ron Gatis.	1978 July, v20, #3	A2012.117.119
BCHS meetings	BCHS annual dinner	BCHS AGM on Oct. 13, 1978, Knox Presbyterian Church, Kincardine. Speaker: retired teacher Mrs. P.A. Ferguson.	1978 Sept., v20, #4	A2012.117.119

BCHS meetings	BCHS annual dinner	BCHS AGM on Oct. 13, 1978, Knox Presbyterian Church, Kincardine. Speaker Mrs. P.A. Ferguson of Chesley spoke on education.	1979 Jan., v21, #1	A2012.117.119
BCHS meetings	BCHS annual dinner	BCHS AGM on Oct. 25, 1979, Teeswater Knox Presbyterian Church. Speaker: George King.	1979 Sept., v21, #4	A2012.117.119
BCHS meetings	“1979 annual dinner meeting”	156 attended the Oct. 25, 1979 dinner meeting. David Grant gave the history of Teeswater fall fair. Edwin King spoke of his life story. A Kincardine-area chartered bus was used.	1980 Jan., v22, #1	A2012.117.119
BCHS meetings	“1980 meetings”	Planned in 1980 are the usual May meeting, July bus trip and October dinner meeting; plus four district meetings.	1980 Jan., v22, #1	A2012.117.119
BCHS meetings	“1980 meetings”	Six BCHS meetings planned and a bus trip July 17 to lakes.	1980 Apr., v22, #2	A2012.117.119
BCHS meetings	Historical Society meetings	Spring meeting held Apr. 24 at Wiarton. Spring meeting held May 7 at Formosa.	1980 July, v22, #3	A2012.117.119
BCHS meetings	“History group tours Chesley”	BCHS met in Chesley Aug. 21, toured the Elliot-McClure mill, Schumacher brewery, first school, town hall. Peter Knechtel showed replicas of rail fences.	1980 Sept., v22, #4	A2012.117.119
BCHS meetings	BCHS annual dinner	BCHS AGM on Oct. 23, 1980, Wildwood Lodge, Red Bay. Speaker: Joyce Beaton of Oakville, editor of <i>Early Canadian Life</i> (see revision, Jan. 1981).	1980 Sept., v22, #4	A2012.117.119
BCHS meetings	BCHS annual dinner	BCHS AGM on Oct. 23, 1980, Wildwood Lodge, Red Bay. Speaker: Lindsay Thornburn of Port Elgin showed his slides of wildflowers. 143 attended. Four received plaques for their service: Donalda and Jim McClure of Chesley; Hilda Downey, ended 21 years as secretary at the end of 1980; and Margaret MacKenzie, treasurer from 1968 to 1980.	1981 Jan., v23, #1	A2012.117.119
BCHS meetings	BCHS AGM	Annual AGM dinner is Oct. 15, 1981 at Port Elgin United Church House. Speaker, architect Nicholas Hill of Goderich, on “Streetscapes of Huron County”.	1981 Sep., v23, #4	A2012.117.120
BCHS meetings	Telford family; old film of Southampton	At BCHS’s Aug. 20, 1981 meeting in Port Elgin, Murray Telford, former executive member, talked on his great-	1981 Sep., v23, #4	A2012.117.120

		grandfather, William Pattison Telford, born 1797 and left Scotland in 1840. “In 1847 he came up to Annan to teach”. Mrs. Donald Tew of Southampton showed “motion picture slides of Southampton” from many years ago; she found the reels.		
BCHS meetings	BCHS AGM	About 150 attended the annual AGM dinner, Oct. 15, 1981 at Port Elgin United Church House. Architect Nicholas Hill spoke on streetscapes and houses of Huron County and Kincardine.	1982 Jan., v24, #1	A2012.117.120
BCHS meetings	“May meeting”	Bruce Historical Society met in May in Kincardine. Ted McCannel of Walkerton (reporter, <i>Kitchener Record</i>) spoke on 16 murders, 1867-1880.	1982 June, v24, #3	A2012.117.120
BCHS meetings	“June Meeting”	June meeting of the Bruce County Historical Society, at Southampton Presbyterian Church. Vincent Elliott of Stokes Bay showed slides of county geology; the Big Seiche of May 5, 1952; rare orchids.	1982 Sept., v24, #4	A2012.117.120
BCHS meetings	“October Meeting”	Annual dinner is Oct. 21, 1982, Hartley House, Walkerton. Speaker Elmer Umbach of Lucknow.	1982 Sept., v24, #4	A2012.117.120
BCHS meetings	“Annual October dinner”	132 attended the Oct. 21 dinner in Walkerton. BCHS membership is about 600. Elmer Umbach [sic] of Lucknow spoke on the history of pharmacy. Peter Schmaltz spoke on the local project of a history of Walkerton.	1983 Jan., v25, #1	A2012.117.120
BCHS meetings	“Bruce County Historical Society meet”	BCHS met Sept. Settlement in Wiarton. John Nadjiwon of Cape Croker spoke on “oral traditions of our native people”. Film shown on the life of David Milne. Float planned for Southampton’s 125 th anniversary.	1983 Jan., v25, #1	A2012.117.120
BCHS meetings	“Annual dinner”	Annual BCHS dinner and AGM is Oct. 13, 1983 in Tiverton Community Centre. Speaker to be announced.	1983 Sept., v25, #4	A2012.117.120
BCHS meetings	“Annual meeting”	Over 180 attended the annual BCHS dinner and AGM on Oct. 13, 1983 in Tiverton Community Centre. \$9,415 New Horizons grant to buy archives equipment.	1984 Jan., v26, #1	A2012.117.120

		Membership raised to \$8 from \$5. Speaker Rev. Thomas of Glamis spoke on immigration.		
BCHS meetings	“May meeting”	On May 17 BCHS met at Southampton Museum. 77 heard Claus Breede speak on the raising of the War of “1812 ship, <i>Scourge</i> .	1984 June, v26, #3	A2012.117.120
BCHS meetings	“Annual dinner”	BCHS annual dinner in Elmwood, Oct. 25, 1984. Speaker is Rev. Douglas Stewart of Inverhuron.	1984 Sept., v26, #4	A2012.117.120
BCHS meetings	“Annual dinner”	130 attended the BCHS annual dinner at Elmwood Community Centre, Oct. 25, 1984. Rev. Douglas Stewart of Inverhuron spoke on the Cross of St. Andrew. Hilda Downey resigned as membership secretary. She is to be named Honorary President of BCHS and a plaque presented to her in Kincardine Hospital.	1985 Jan., v27, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS meetings	BCHS AGM	The annual BCHS dinner is at Underwood Community Centre.	1985 Apr., v27, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS meetings	“Spring meeting”	At the spring BCHS meeting Marion McGillivray told about volunteers helping in the Archives. The winter project is recording Bruce County pioneer families on the computer.	1985 July, v27, #3	A2012.117.121
BCHS meetings	BCHS AGM	The annual BCHS dinner is Oct. 17 at Underwood Community Centre.	1985 July, v27, #3	A2012.117.121
BCHS meetings	June meeting	The BCHS executive met June 11. Claus Breede outlined a project with the Krug brothers, a travelling exhibit on the Bruce County furniture industry.	1985 July, v27, #3	A2012.117.121
BCHS meetings	“Annual dinner”	The annual BCHS dinner is Oct. 17 at Underwood Community Centre. Talk and slides by Lindsay Thornburn. The July 11 bus tour was cancelled for lack of interest.	1985 Sept., v27, #4	A2012.117.121
BCHS meetings	“Annual dinner”	165 attended the annual BCHS dinner Oct. 17 at Bruce Township Community Centre, Underwood. Operating account balance, \$6,638. Revised constitution needed in order to incorporate BCHS. Progress made toward the Centre of Canadian Furniture at Krug Furniture	1986 Jan., v28, #1	A2012.117.121

		Company, Chesley. Talk and slides by Lindsay Thornburn, on Israel and Egypt.		
BCHS meetings	“May meeting”	The BCHS May meeting 1986 will approve the proposed new constitution.	1986 Apr., v28, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS meetings	“Annual general spring meeting”	BCHS annual general spring meeting was held in Paisley, May 15, 1986; 40 attended. Howard Krug introduced John Elliott of the Saugeen Conservation Authority, on flooding. A July bus trip is planned. \$100 in prizes to be won in the BCHS competition at the Port Elgin Agricultural Fair in July. The BCHS constitution was accepted as revised.	1986 July, v28, #3	A2012.117.121
BCHS meetings	“Executive meetings”	The executive’s meeting room in Maple Square Mall, Port Elgin is no longer available. The executive met April 7 in Elderslie Township Hall, Chesley; BCHS working account, \$8,516. June 10 meeting in Inverhuron; <i>Backwoods Preacher</i> nearly ready; BCHS to receive OHS’s Scadding Award of Excellence.	1986 July, v28, #3	A2012.117.121
BCHS meetings	“Township of Bruce Historical Society”	May 26 was the annual dinner meeting of the Township of Bruce Historical Society; <i>Tales and Trails</i> has sold 1,871 and 519 remain. Anne Judd spoke on Bruce Memory Day, May 6; students interviewed seniors; booklet to be published.	1986 July, v28, #3	A2012.117.121
BCHS meetings	“October dinner”	The annual BCHS dinner is Oct. 22 at Elmwood Community Centre. Speaker, Peter Ruprecht, on “German Immigration into Bruce County”.	1986 Sept., v28, #4	A2012.117.121
BCHS meetings	“Annual dinner meeting”	The annual BCHS dinner meeting was held Oct. 22 at Elmwood Community Centre. BCHS won OHS’s Scadding Award. <i>Backwoods Preacher</i> reprint got a \$2,500 New Horizons grant. Peter Ruprecht spoke on Ontario settled by George III’s German-speaking troops migrating north as United Empire Loyalists, with heavy German settlement in Bruce and Grey counties. There were 160 German publications in Ontario.	1987 Jan., v29, #1	A2012.117.121

BCHS meetings	“Annual dinner”	BCHS annual dinner meeting, Underwood Community Centre, Oct. 22, 1987. Speaker: Andrew Armitage, Owen Sound Library.	1987 April, v29, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS meetings	“May meeting”	May meeting bus tour will be May 22-23. Speaker, Vincent Elliott. Bus, \$10; Lodge, \$40.	1987 April, v29, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS meetings	“Annual dinner and meeting”	BCHS annual dinner, Underwood Community Centre, Oct. 22, 1987. Speaker: Andrew Armitage, chief librarian, Owen Sound Library.	1987 June, v29, #3	A2012.117.121
BCHS meetings	“May general meeting”	May 22, 1987: BCHS May general meeting at Tobermory Lodge. Vince Elliott spoke on plant and animal life. Glass-bottom boat tour. Stan McLellan showed shipwreck slides.	1987 June, v29, #3	A2012.117.121
BCHS meetings	“Annual dinner and meeting”	BCHS annual dinner, Underwood Community Centre, Oct. 22, 1987. Speaker: Andrew Armitage, chief librarian, Owen Sound Library, on myths and legends of the Queen’s Bush.	1987 Sept., v29, #4	A2012.117.121
BCHS meetings	“Annual dinner meeting”	150 attended the BCHS annual dinner, Underwood Community Centre, Oct. 22, 1987. Singing of “Here’s to the Boys of the 1-6-0”, by Muriel Farrell in 1916. Andrew Armitage, chief librarian, Owen Sound Library, spoke on “The Bruce”. He could find no proof of Jesuit missions on the peninsula. “Capt. Wm. Fitzwilliam Owen anchored 10 miles north of Owen Sound, never in Owen Sound.”	1988 Jan., v30, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS meetings	Annual meeting	BCHS annual meeting and dinner, Oct. 27, Elmwood.	1988 July, v30, #3	A2012.117.121
BCHS meetings	Annual meeting and dinner	BCHS annual meeting is Oct. 27 at Elmwood. Kathryn Lamb speaks on 19 th century barns. With dinner, \$9.	1988 Oct., v30, #4	A2012.117.121
BCHS meetings	“Annual meeting and dinner at Elmwood”	BCHS annual meeting was Oct. 27, 1988 at Elmwood Community Centre. About 110 attended. Membership increased to \$10. Secretary summarized a busy year of activities—displays, parades, competitions, bus trip, \$300	1989 Feb., v31, #1	A2012.117.121

		donated to museum. Kathryn Lamb spoke on the six types of 19 th century barns in Canada.		
BCHS meetings	General meeting	BCHS meeting May 18 at Southampton Museum. Display “Discovery of the Titanic”. Video of Southampton, 1939.	1989 Apr., v31, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS meetings	“BCHS general meeting”	BCHS meeting May 18 at Southampton Museum. Tour of display “Discovery of the Titanic”. Cover of brochure, “Walking tours of Southampton: brochure number one”, by Southampton LACAC, 1987; 34 points of interest.	1989 July, v31, #3	A2012.117.121
BCHS meetings	“Township of Bruce Historical Society”	Township of Bruce Historical Society annual meeting, June 8, 1989, featured a collection of photos of Glamis.	1989 July, v31, #3	A2012.117.121
BCHS meetings	BCHS annual meeting	On Oct. 26, 1989 BCHS will hold its banquet and annual meeting at Bruce Twp. Community Centre, Underwood. Nelson Maher of Owen Sound speaks on nature’s bounty.	1989 Oct., v31, #4	A2012.117.121
BCHS meetings	“Bruce North District meeting”	On Sept. 19, 1989 Bruce North District met at the Outdoor Education Centre west of Wiarton. Clarke Birchard, supervisor of outdoor education for the Board of Education, spoke on the old Indian portage, the Mason farm site, and the archaeological digs of summer 1987 and 1989. Two Chesley high school students, under Peter Schmaltz, showed slides of their work on site; both wrote essays.	1990 Feb., v32, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS meetings	BCHS annual meeting	About 140 attended the Oct. 26, 1989 BCHS annual meeting and dinner at Bruce Twp. Community Centre, Underwood. Bruce Krug introduced Nelson Maher of Owen Sound, speaking on nature’s bounty in Grey and Bruce counties.	1990 Feb., v32, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS meetings	“BCHS banquet and annual meeting”	BCHS annual banquet, Oct. 19, 1990, Elmwood Community Centre. Barbara Ribey, curator/director, Bruce County Museum, speaks on development of the museum.	1990 July, v32, #3	A2012.117.121
BCHS meetings	BCHS annual meeting, 1990	Over 100 attended the BCHS annual banquet, Oct. 19, 1990, Elmwood Community Centre. Barbara Ribey,	1991 Jan., v33, #1	A2012.117.121

		curator, Bruce County Museum, spoke on museum history since 1953.		
BCHS meetings	BCHS annual meeting, 1991	BCHS annual meeting and dinner, Oct. 26, 1991. Formosa Community Centre. Church tour, 10:45 a.m., dinner at noon. Author Gwyneth Whilsmith on farm life.	1991 Apr., v33, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS meetings	“Bruce Historical Society annual meeting in Formosa”	From <i>Kincardine Independent</i> , Nov. 6, 1991. BCBS annual meeting at Formosa, Oct. 26, 1991. “Bruce County has the largest historical society in Ontario.” Gwyneth J. Whilsmith of Zurich spoke on farm life in Brock, Sask.	1992 Jan., v34, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS meetings	“Annual dinner meeting”	BCBS annual dinner meeting is Oct. 17, 1992 at Wiarton Community Centre. Dr. Peter Schmalz on the Ojibwa.	1992 Apr., v34, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS meetings	“Annual dinner meeting”	BCBS annual dinner meeting is Oct. 17, 1992 at Wiarton Community Centre. Dr. Peter Schmalz will speak on his book <i>Ojibwa of Southern Ontario</i> .	1992 Sept, v34, #4	A2012.117.121
BCHS meetings	“Dinner mtg”	BCBS annual dinner meeting at Tiverton Community Centre, Oct. 23, 1993. Dr. Mary and Dr. Rodger Schwass.	1993 Mar., v35, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS meetings	Dinner meeting	BCBS annual dinner meeting at Tiverton Community Centre, Oct. 23, 1993. Dr. Mary and Dr. Rodger Schwass of Toronto and Bruce County.	1993 Aug., v35, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS meetings	“BCBS annual dinner “	By Marion McGillivray. 180 attended the BCBS annual dinner meeting at Tiverton Community Centre, Oct. 23, 1993. Dr. Mary and Dr. Rodger Schwass spoke on “From Carrick to Lindsay”, the life of early settlers. Success of the Mildmay and Southampton homecomings, and the International Ploughing Match.	1994 Apr., v36, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS meetings	Annual meeting	Oct. 22, 1994, BCBS annual meeting, Elmwood Community Centre. Dr. Archie McKinnon on songs, stories and survival in the Bruce Scotch settlements.	1994 Apr., v36, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS meetings	“Annual meeting”	Oct. 22, 1994, BCBS annual meeting, Elmwood Community Centre. Archie R. McKinnon on songs,	1994 Sept., v36, #2	A2012.117.121

		stories and survival in the Bruce Scotch settlements. His biography, as he submitted.		
BCHS meetings	1995 dinner meeting	Oct. 21, 1995, BCHS annual meeting, Legion Hall, Kincardine. Allan Bartley on the 160 th Battalion.	1995 Mar., v37, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS meetings	1995 dinner meeting	Oct. 21, 1995, BCHS annual dinner meeting, Legion Hall, Kincardine. Author Allan Bartley on “The historical meaning of the 160 th Battalion”.	1995 Sept., v37, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS meetings	1996 dinner meeting	Oct. 26, 1996, BCHS annual dinner meeting, Legion Hall, Hepworth. Clarke Birchard on the Indian Portage route.	1996 Apr., v38, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS meetings	1996 dinner meeting	Oct. 26, 1996, BCHS annual dinner meeting, Legion Hall, Hepworth. Clarke Birchard on the Bruce Peninsula portage and canoe route, and the Rankin River; his biography.	1996 Sept., v38, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS meetings	1997 dinner meeting	Oct. 11, 1997, BCHS annual dinner meeting, Bruce Township Community Centre, Underwood. Patricia Bellamy on the Lewis settlement.	1997 Apr., v39, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS meetings	1997 dinner meeting	Oct. 11, 1997, BCHS annual dinner meeting, Bruce Township Community Centre, Underwood. Patricia Bellamy on the Lewis settlement.	1997 Sept., v39, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS meetings	BCHS annual meeting, 1998	Oct. 24, 1998, BCHS annual dinner meeting, Elmwood Community Centre. Peter Ruprecht on “Patterns of Germanic settlement along the Garafraxa”.	1998 Apr., v40, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS meetings	“Society’s annual dinner, Oct. 24 at Elmwood”	Oct. 24, 1998, BCHS annual dinner meeting, Elmwood Community Centre. Peter Ruprecht of Chesley on Germanic settlement patterns of Bruce and Grey counties; Lutheran and Roman Catholic church settlements.	1998 Aug., v40, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS meetings	BCHS annual meeting, 1999	Oct. 16, 1990, BCHS annual meeting, Tiverton Community Centre. Rev. George Thomas of Glammis, on Irish immigration to the Bruce area. \$12.	1999 Apr., v41, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS meetings	BCHS annual meeting, 1999	Oct. 16, 1990, BCHS annual meeting, Tiverton Community Centre. Rev. George Thomas of Glammis, on Irish immigration to the Bruce area. \$12.	1999 Sept., v41, #2	A2012.117.122

BCHS meetings	“Annual meeting”	Oct. 28, 2000, BCHS annual dinner at Kincardine Legion Hall. Marine theme; history of the Bruce coast. \$14.	2000 Apr., v42, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS meetings	“Annual meeting Oct. 28”	Oct. 28, 2000, BCHS annual dinner at Kincardine Legion Hall. Displays of marine history, and talk. Film of wrecks at Fathom Five National Park.	2000 Sept., v42, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS meetings	“Annual meeting”	BCHS annual meeting and dinner, Oct. 20, 2001, Kincardine Legion Hall. Allan Thompson on Barnardo children in Bruce County. Dr. Joy Parr, author of <i>Labouring Children</i> , lives in the Spence house, Southampton.	2001 Apr., v43, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS meetings	“Barnardo children topic of annual meeting”	BCHS annual meeting and dinner, Oct. 20, 2001, Kincardine Legion Hall. Allan Thompson on Thomas John Barnardo and his plan to send British children to Canada. \$14.	2001 Sept., v43, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS meetings	“Annual meeting to have new format”	BCHS annual dinner meeting, Nov. 2, 2002, Lucknow Community Centre. Program of Scottish music; McCarrell Sisters; piper Bruce MacDonald gives a history of the pipes.	2002 Sept., v44, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS meetings	“Annual meeting in Chesley”	Nov. 1, 2003, BCHS annual dinner meeting at Chesley Community Centre. Robert Greenberg on Bruce County buildings, their origins and care.	2003 Apr., v45, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS meetings	“Preservation of buildings will be topic at annual meeting”	Nov. 1, 2003, BCHS annual dinner meeting at Chesley Community Centre. Robert Greenberg, slide show on Bruce County buildings, their origins and care.	2003 Sept., v45, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS meetings	“Annual meeting in Tara”	Oct. 30, 2004, BCHS annual meeting, Tara Community Centre, \$15. Bruce Miller, author of <i>Tara Before 1981</i> , with the stories behind Tara sites. BCHS membership to go up to \$15; life membership \$125. New constitution.	2004 Sept., v46, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS meetings	“Annual meeting”	Oct. 29, 2005, BCHS annual meeting, Knights of Columbus hall, Walkerton.	2005 Apr., v47, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS meetings	“Murray Gaunt to speak at annual meeting”	Oct. 29, 2005, BCHS annual meeting, Knights of Columbus hall, Walkerton. Murray Gaunt, CKNX farm	2005 Sept., v47, #2	A2012.117.122

		news broadcaster and former MPP, on Country Heritage Park (Ontario Agricultural Museum). \$15.		
BCHS meetings	“Annual meeting and dinner”	Oct. 28, 2006, BCHS annual meeting, Bruce Township Community Centre, Underwood. Mary MacKay of Paisley, past president, on a book she wrote on county historian Norman Robertson; stories from pioneer times.	2006 Apr., v48, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS meetings	“Annual meeting and dinner”	Oct. 28, 2006, BCHS annual meeting, Bruce Township Community Centre, Underwood. Mary MacKay of Paisley, past president, will retell stories from Robertson’s <i>History of the County of Bruce</i> . \$15.	2006 Sept., v48, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS meetings	“Annual meeting to have new format”	Oct. 27, 2007, BCHS annual meeting and dinner, Teeswater-Culross Community Centre. Plaque to commemorate battlefield artist Mary Riter Hamilton (1867-1954) of Teeswater. Speaker Campbell Cork of CKNX Wingham. \$15.	2007 Sept., v49, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS meetings	“2007 annual meeting”	2007 Teeswater annual meeting featured unveiling of a plaque to commemorate battlefield artist Mary Riter Hamilton (1867-1954) of Teeswater, to be located at Teeswater Town Hall. Image of unveiling.	2008 Apr., v50, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS meetings	“BCHS 2008 annual meeting”	Oct. 25, 2008, BCHS annual meeting, Chesley Community Centre. Senator Lorna Milne (image) on her life as a senator.	2008 Apr., v50, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS meetings	“Honourable Lorna Milne speaker for BCHS annual meeting”	Background of Senator Lorna Milne, at the BCHS AGM, Oct. 25, 2008; \$15.	2008 Sept., v50, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS meetings	“BCHS annual dinner meeting”	BCHS annual meeting, Oct. 31, 2009, Paisley Community Centre. Archivist J. Mark Rowe on John Stewart of Paisley. Display of Stewart artifacts at Treasure Chest Museum.	2009 Aug., v51, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	"Huron Church, Ripley, Ontario"	Beliefs of the Free Church of Scotland. Gaelic speakers. Church lot bought in 1854. Murdoch MacDonald. Huron Church built, 1858, of hewn logs, by the Lewis people. Outdoor services at Sacrement time. Rev. Alexander Grant. Rev. Adam McQueen. Knox Church, Ripley.	1961, v3, #6	A2012.117.116

		Rivalry between the two Presbyterian churches. Verdict read in church. Gaelic services. Dr. R. Harkness.		
BCHS paper	"Once upon a time"	By A. Duff. 1850s settlers in Arran Twp. Invermay Catholics: Keough, McPherson, Hyde, Meausette. Invermay school, cemetery.	1968, v10, #1	A2012.117.117
BCHS paper	Annie Longe / Donald Shutt	Excerpts from the interview by Donald B. Shutt of Annie Longe of Southampton, "A few years before her death in 1934 the writer had a long talk with Miss Annie Longe ..."	1968, v10, #1	A2012.117.117
BCHS paper	First county council	On Jan. 22, 1867 the new Bruce County Council elected a warden, James Brocklebank, reeve of Brant Twp., beating William Rastall of Kincardine Twp.	1968, v10, #1	A2012.117.117
BCHS paper	"Rivers of Bruce County"	One page. Role of rivers in settlement. Simon Orchard and Mr. Rowe of Paisley. Trained dog carried messages. Five feet of snow. Cattle on river ice. Rowe's Tavern. John Valentine mill. First funeral in Elderslie Twp. (David Ross), 1851. First mill site in Bruce County, Kincardine, 1848.	1960 May, v3, #1	A2012.117.116
BCHS paper	"Sinclair's Corner", by Mrs. George Downey	Birthplace of Tiverton in Bruce Twp. Archibald Sinclair, 1852. Sinclair family history. First post office in Bruce Twp., 1852.	1960 July, v3, #2	A2012.117.116
BCHS paper	"The Flowing Well at Formosa"	Artesian well found in Formosa in 1901. Palace Gardens.	1960 July, v3, #2	A2012.117.116
BCHS paper	"Anchors Away"	Salvage of marine items at Tobermory deprives county of historical evidence and tourist attractions. Anchor taken by skin divers from Hamilton area.	1960 October, v3, #3	A2012.117.116
BCHS paper	"Sir William Hearst"	Sir William Hearst plaque unveiled in Tara, Sept. 18, 1960.	1960 October, v3, #3	A2012.117.116
BCHS paper	"Tobermory"	Capt. John Charles Earl, first permanent pioneer settler, 1871, Big Tub. Abraham Davis at Dunk's Bay. First school, 1883. Was "Collins Harbor"; naming of Tobermory. S.S. Hibernia.	1960 October, v3, #3	A2012.117.116

BCHS paper	"Kincardine man changed sides"	Monument in Kincardine to Dr. Solomon Secord (nephew of Laura Secord), who served as surgeon in the Civil War, on both sides.	1961 May, v3, #5	A2012.117.116
BCHS paper	"Why is Lucknow called the Sepoy Village"	By Stuart E. Robertson, Lucknow. First named Balaclava. Relief of Lucknow, India by Scottish soldiers. Streets named after generals.	1961 October, v4, #1	A2012.117.116
BCHS paper	"Death in a well"	John Brownscombe, of the Black Horse area of Kinloss Township, was buried in 1882 in the cemetery south of Kincardine, killed by gas in a well, along with one well digger, Mr. Spindler.	1962 May, v4, #2	A2012.117.116
BCHS paper	"Bruce Trail"	Federation of Ontario Naturalists will start the Bruce Trail, named after Bruce County.	1962 May, v4, #2	A2012.117.116
BCHS paper	"Gerolamy's Foundry, Tara"	In 1857 George Gerolamy and two brothers-in-law, John and James Toby, bought lots in Tara. After three years the Gerolamy foundry and agricultural implement works was a going concern. Patent for perforated zinc for sieves in fanning mills. Prizes at World's Fairs. About 1910, sale to Trelford of Tara.	1962 May, v4, #2	A2012.117.116
BCHS paper	"The Fenian Raids"	Near Bervie in Kinloss Twp. is an armouries. In Carrick Twp. a practical joker from Neustadt claimed the Fenians were coming, obliging the settlers to hole up in the church for two days. The volunteer militia of Paisley travelled to Southampton in June 1866, boarded the steamer <i>Silver Spray</i> for Goderich, went home after one month.	1962 May, v4, #2	A2012.117.116
BCHS paper	"An art collection"	Bruce Mackenzie, editor of the Paisley Advocate, invites people to view the ten watercolours of Paisley scenes on his office wall, by Walpole Murdoch, as he remembered Paisley before going west.	1962 October, v4, #3	A2012.117.116
BCHS paper	"Hints for family historians"	Find your ancestors' wills. "Grandson" may refer to the son of a close friend.	1962 October, v4, #3	A2012.117.116
BCHS paper	"Illegal removal of historical material"	By Bruce Krug. Action needed to stop skin divers removing historic material from wrecks.	1962 October, v4, #3	A2012.117.116

BCHS paper	“News item”, Dec. 8, 1962	By Hilda Downey, secretary-treasurer, at request of the Executive. Membership is 146. Fee \$1, the only source of revenue. Purpose of the Society. Three meetings a year (fall one is the annual dinner meeting). Speakers named: Talman, Kenyon, Richardson, Shutt, Knechtel, Scott. Collecting of Bruce County newspapers has started. In 1962 BCHS worked with Women's Institute to buy binders for the Tweedsmuir Histories. In 1960 BCHS reprinted Robertson's 1906 history with county council help.	1962 December [special]	A2012.117.116
BCHS paper	“Almost a century of furniture making”	Toronto's Canadian Furniture Mart in January 1963 displayed furniture from Bruce County, made by: Andrew Malcolm, Kincardine; Bodgon and Gross, Walkerton; Chesley Chair, Chesley; Coombs, Kincardine; Fitton-Parker, Southampton; Hepworth, Southampton; Krug Bros., Chesley; and Plywood Associates, Wiarton. Exhibit of bedroom suite made 1865 by Mr. Davidson of Lucknow for the visit of Sir John A. MacDonald.	1963 February, v5, #1	A2012.117.116
BCHS paper	“Capt. Ted McCannel”	Capt. E.S. "Ted" McCannel honoured at his retirement as commanding officer of the 97th Batttery, R.C.A.(M) Walkerton. He enlisted as a gunner in April 1937.	1963 February, v5, #1	A2012.117.116
BCHS paper	“Eden Grove United Church”	125th anniversary of Eden Grove United Church; history published. Roots in Primitive Methodist Church in Brant Twp. and Wesleyan Methodist Church on the Elora Road.	1963 February, v5, #1	A2012.117.116
BCHS paper	“Fifty years ago”	From the Hanover Post, Nov. 1, 1912. Hanging of John Haag, murderer in 1868 of Stephen Neubacher. Several years after, sexton Geeson said that an empty casket was buried; the corpse walked out of the cemetery and tended bar in a Detroit saloon.	1963 February, v5, #1	A2012.117.116
BCHS paper	“Immigration to Bruce County”	By a Ripley member. Arrival of farm help from Britain, single men and married men with families, was	1963 February, v5, #1	A2012.117.116

		advertised in the Ripley Express, Feb. 1912; immigration officer George Mooney welcomed 100 men to Ripley.		
BCHS paper	“News flashes”	Plan for Bruce Peninsula national park. Fire destroys Queen’s Hotel, Tara; Riversdale Hotel; 1875 sawmill, Elmwood. Prime Minister John Diefenbaker joins BCHS. Hilda Downey spoke on BCHS to Port Elgin Rotary Club. Hilda Downey and James McClure were interviewed about BCHS on CKNX-TV, by Johnnie Brent.	1963 April, v5, #2	A2012.117.116
BCHS paper	“Pioneering on the Bruce Peninsula”	William Mathieson family, early settlers at Dyers Bay, 1881. Daughter Jean Mathieson married a Lymburner. Accidental shootings of Lymburner, Graham.	1963 April, v5, #2	A2012.117.116
BCHS paper	“Our first president: Colonel Belcher”	Biography of Lieut.-Col. Alexander Emerson Belcher, 1844-1927. His father John took the steamer <i>Silver Bell</i> to Southampton when he was eight, being greeted by Indians in canoes to take the passengers off.	1963 Sept., v5, #3	A2012.117.116
BCHS paper	“Oxen: the pioneers’ beast of burden”	A yoke of oxen worked well in the bush. No harness was needed, only a handmade wooden yoke. Method of driving oxen.	1963 Sept., v5, #3	A2012.117.116
BCHS paper	“The Spirit Rock”	From “A History of Wiarton”. Between Wiarton and Whicher’s Point is a rock with a woman’s face, said to be where a bride died after dishonouring her tribe.	1963 Sept., v5, #3	A2012.117.116
BCHS paper	“Bruce County and the big storm on the Great Lakes”	Ships sank in the big storm of November 13, 1913. Bodies found on shore from Point Clarke to Howdenvale.	1963 Nov., v5, #4	A2012.117.116
BCHS paper	“Walkerton’s first automobile”	By John Korman. On May 15, 1906 John Korman drove the first car in Walkerton, from Kitchener, after seven hours of nonstop driving. Incidents when driving to Wingham, Formosa, Kitchener, Paisley. Rules when approaching horses. Brant Twp. petition to ban cars.	1963 Nov., v5, #4	A2012.117.116
BCHS paper	“At the museum”	Gordon Hepburn, curator, Bruce County Museum, on the museum’s Noxon rear drive mower as a pea harvester during WWI. Pea farms. Shelled peas shipped by boat. Pea soup. Pea straw, fodder for sheep.	1964 June., v6, #1	A2012.117.116

BCHS paper	“Tara’s ice rinks”	By J.D. Duff, Tara. First Tara rink, late 1860s, by J. Hill, Jos. Drinkwater and W. VanDusen. Skating on the Sauble River. Cyclone Taylor of Tara honoured in the Hockey Hall of Fame. Invermay rink, 1876. Spear Bros. rink, in 1917 fire. George Gertley rink, in 1924 fire. 1925 discussions of a Memorial Ice Rink.	1964 June., v6, #1	A2012.117.116
BCHS paper	“Television interview”	By Mrs. Wm. Walsh, Kincardine. On May 8, 1964, CKNX-TV interview by John Brent of Wm. Walsh, Kincardine, and Mrs. Wm. J. Arnold, Ripley, about the Family History Competition for 1967.	1964 June., v6, #1	A2012.117.116
BCHS paper	“The mail bag”	Mrs. John A. Cuyler of Toronto doing Lapp family history. British researcher seeks postmarks of county towns with names from the U.K.	1964 June., v6, #1	A2012.117.116
BCHS paper	“S.S. No. 9 Arran and Derby, Hall’s Corners”, part 1	By Alex Duff, Tara. 1852, George Gould, having surveyed the township, opened the Southampton to Owen Sound road via Burgoyne. Settlers’ accommodation provided by William Hall, Hall’s Corners; John Hamilton’s Chiefs Inn on the Sauble; and Corbett’s Hotel, Invermay. Six schools built in 1856. Persuading Mr. Dornan to sell land for a school. First teacher at S.S. No. 9, Andrew Quinn.	1964 Sept., v6, #2	A2012.117.116
BCHS paper	“The biography of Norman Robertson”	By Mrs. Norman Robertson Shaw (Grace Scott Shaw), April 27, 1964. Norman Robertson (1845-1936). His parents, education, employment in Montreal. Married in 1871 Lilla M. Warren. 1877, to Kincardine. Descendants. To Walkerton as treasurer of Bruce County. His book.	1964 Sept., v6, #2	A2012.117.116
BCHS paper	“Iron horse collar”	In Bruce County Museum, iron horse collars, possibly by Fisher Foundry, Kincardine, about 1890. Fisher Foundry opened in 1860. Boss Grey of Grey’s Castle pushed sales in Philadelphia. Ira Fisher moved there, then returned to Goderich. Medal for invention of clipper for boiler cork. Succeeded by Hunter Bridge and Boiler, which made many Bruce County metal bridges.	1964 Dec., v6, #3	A2012.117.116

BCHS paper	“S.S. No. 9 Arran and Derby, Hall’s Corners”, part 2	By Alex Duff, Tara. 1865 visit to the school. 1868 inspectors report by Andrew Tolmie. List of teachers.	1964 Dec., v6, #3	A2012.117.116
BCHS paper	“The sparrow arrives”	Sparrow brought from England, 1850s. Arrival in Chesley, 1879. Dr. Garnier of Lucknow, 1880, says the sparrow is of benefit to the farmers and fruit growers.	1964 Dec., v6, #3	A2012.117.116
BCHS paper	“Arran-Vale”	By Alex Duff, Tara. Luke Gardiner arrived in Arran Twp. in 1852. He built a dam and sawmill on the Sauble. In 1857 a grist mill was operating, with houses for employees, the hamlet of Arran-Vale. His son John took over the mills. He was a founder of the Arran Agricultural Society; the annual Fall Fair site alternated between Invermay and Arkwright. The Gardiners moved to California in about the 1880s. The sawmill burned in 1891 and 1915. Syrian Cummer. J.J. McMullen. W.J. Beattie. Harry Logan. Thomas Manley. Carl Crawford.	1965 April, v7, #1	A2012.117.117
BCHS paper	“Confirm O.C. Vail has found the <i>Griffin</i> ”	In Sept. 1964 Orrie Vail got a letter from C.H.J. Snider saying the remains of the shipwreck he found on Russell Island in 1955 were indeed from the “Griffin”.	1965 April, v7, #1	A2012.117.117
BCHS paper	“The story of Kinloss Mills”	By Alex Smith, Owen Sound. “The story of Kinloss Mills”, one of the pioneer industries of the township, is a printed extra to Historical Notes sent free to Society members.	1965 April, v7, #1	A2012.117.117
BCHS paper	“Two new papers appear in Bruce County”	First editions of <i>Bruce Peninsula Star</i> , Wiarton, and <i>Town and Country Crier</i> , Mildmay. Latter is printed by offset printing, like the <i>Port Elgin Times</i> . The old press used by the <i>Mildmay Gazette</i> was shipped to Wiarton for the <i>Star</i> .	1965 April, v7, #1	A2012.117.117
BCHS paper	“First man slain in North West Rebellion of 1885 was a Bruce County volunteer”	On March 26, 1885 at Duck Lake the first man killed in the North West Rebellion was Bruce Volunteer John Morton of the 32 nd Batallion, from Arran Twp. Severely wounded was another 32 nd Batallion man, Alex McNabb. Morton’s biography; his move to Prince Albert, Sask., in July 1882.	1965 Sept., v7, #2	A2012.117.117

BCHS paper	“Museum receives Speaker’s chair”	Given to Bruce County Museum, chair used by Ontario Speaker of the House Donald Sinclair before 1883; school teacher in Arran Twp.; storekeeper in Paisley. 1874, married Isabelle, daughter of Thomas Adair. Died 1900 at Toronto.	1965 Sept., v7, #2	A2012.117.117
BCHS paper	“The wreck of the <i>Erie Belle</i> ”	Wrecking tug <i>Erie Belle</i> tried to pull off the <i>Carter</i> , Nov. 21, 1883. Three killed in boiler explosion. Boiler Beach Park, Kincardine.	1965 Sept., v7, #2	A2012.117.117
BCHS paper	“Articles that have passed in the last 100 years”	No more: leach for making lye; potash kettle; cradle; sugar kettle; wooden spiles; flail; millstones; wooden pump; log houses; milk basins; milk cans; dash churns; butter bowl; prints; crimping irons; hair curlers; muzzle loader; powder horn.	1966 April, v8, #1	A2012.117.117
BCHS paper	“The Gerda Munsinger Case”	Mr. Justice Wishart Fleet Spence of the Supreme Court of Canada had grandparents from the Orkney Islands who settled in Bruce County.	1966 April, v8, #1	A2012.117.117
BCHS paper	“The last of the wagon trains”	Bertha Gibson of Wiarton in 1940, with her husband, took a covered wagon from Saskatchewan to Sault Ste. Marie.	1966 April, v8, #1	A2012.117.117
BCHS paper	“Tramp, tramp, the boys are marching ...”	The editor writes of June 3, 1916, “I was then a little girl of eight ...”. 160 th Battalion marched from Walkerton to Chesley. “We drove to the Alex Rae [great uncle] farm on the 8 th Concession of Brant.” 1,200 arrived for lunch. Return the next day, then to London and overseas.	1966 April, v8, #1	A2012.117.117
BCHS paper	“Memories of my mother”	By Ellen Anderson. Her mother remembers seeing the wagons go by in Elderslie with volunteers for the Riel Rebellion. She remembers Gypsy Lane, the camping place of travellers by the cemetery in Chesley.	1966 July, v8, #2	A2012.117.117
BCHS paper	“Prof. George Toner’s Meanderings”	By George Toner. Stamp issued in July for Douglas Point. The Centre Road was two-lane gravel out of Wiarton, started by Minister of Highways Biggs. The Biggs road went to Ferndale, then to Lion’s Head. Toner collected rattlesnakes there for the London Zoo.	1966 July, v8, #2	A2012.117.117

BCHS paper	“Reminiscences”	By Roy Kennedy. His grandfather used water witching to locate water in order to dig wells; a forked branch from an apple tree. Water found on the Bill Gilchrist farm, Bruce Twp. Dowsing.	1966 July, v8, #2	A2012.117.117
BCHS paper	“100 years ago at Purple Grove in the north-east part of Huron Township”	As told to Mrs. Wm. Arnold in 1954 by Robert, son of Andrew Torrance. Weaver Andrew Torrance left Ireland about 1845, settled 1856 in Purple Grove, Huron Twp. His three-foot fly-shuttle loom. Farmers kept sheep. 10 to 12 yards a day.	1967 May, v9, #1	A2012.117.117
BCHS paper	“100 years ago at Ripley”	Ripley in 1867 had a few houses. Railway started in 1872.	1967 May, v9, #1	A2012.117.117
BCHS paper	“Balloon flight in Lucknow”	Early balloon ascension in Bruce County. The father of Pharis Mathers of Lucknow told of a hot air balloon flying one mile from Victoria Park, Lucknow to Gallan’s farm.	1967 May, v9, #1	A2012.117.117
BCHS paper	“Copied out of Mr. A.G. Cordingley’s scrap book”	Steamer <i>Ploughboy</i> almost wrecked off Lonely Island, July 1, 1859. Premier John A. Macdonald avoided drowning.	1967 May, v9, #1	A2012.117.117
BCHS paper	“The Bridge: 1900”	By Marjorie Young Cullen. Bridge built 1900, three miles east of Cargill, con. 8 of Brant. The doctor crossed to attend birth of Gertrude, daughter of Archie Young.	1967 May, v9, #1	A2012.117.117
BCHS paper	“Tiverton: 1867”	Excerpt from County of Bruce Directory, 1867. Tiverton post office founded 1860. Businesses. Names of residents.	1967 May, v9, #1	A2012.117.117
BCHS paper	Chesley fire news	Mrs. James McClure recalls hearing her grandmother, Mrs. Wm. Young of Sullivan learning of the 1888 Chesley fire from her daughters Jane and Elizabeth, who worked in the dressmaking shop and walked home four miles with the news. News travelled slowly.	1967 May, v9, #1	A2012.117.117
BCHS paper	Chesley July 1 celebration	By James McClure. His grandfather William Elliot told of the Chesley July 1 celebration: boat races, rolling logs; one-year-old daughter Jane was the only child in Chesley in 1856.	1967 May, v9, #1	A2012.117.117

BCHS paper	McNeil tax receipt, 1857	By Beulah Ruthven. She has a tax receipt for her great grandfather, Hugh McNeil's land in Elderslie Twp., 1857.	1967 May, v9, #1	A2012.117.117
BCHS paper	"Bervie Methodist Cemetery"	In 1853 Bervie post office opened on the Durham Road. Bervie Cemetery at the Methodist Church. Other churches. Cemetery stones cemented into a cairn, 1956. Marble marker, 1967; list of names and dates with histories.	1967 Sept., v9, #2	A2012.117.117
BCHS paper	"Dedication of the cairn at Lurgan"	Cairn and plaque unveiled September 3, 1967 at Lurgan, to commemorate the pioneers of Huron Twp. William Walsh's grandfather is buried in the cemetery where the cairn is. First settler in the Lurgan area, Louis Bellemore, lot 20, 1848; first survey, 1849; first post office 1853; first school 1855. Settlers of Lurgan (originally Alma) landed at the Pine River mouth. Bellemore married the sister of his intended wife.	1967 Sept., v9, #2	A2012.117.117
BCHS paper	"Inverhuron" Church Service	Summer Sundays at Inverhuron beach, an open-air church service, started by Baptist ministers. The Beach Association's Church Committee of volunteers was headed for many years by Stanley Sanderson of Chesley.	1967 Sept., v9, #2	A2012.117.117
BCHS paper	"Kingarf"	By Mrs. Clarence Hedley. Only building left in Kingarf is St. Matthew's Anglican Church. At the intersection of the townships of Kincardine, Greenock and Kinloss. Orange Hall moved to George Herd's farm. Fred Moulton ran a store and post office in his house.	1967 Sept., v9, #2	A2012.117.117
BCHS paper	Scrapbooks of BCHS members	List of ten members with scrapbooks on various topics.	1967 Sept., v9, #2	A2012.117.117
BCHS paper	Tweedsmuir books to be filmed	By Jim and Donalda McClure. Plan to photograph some Tweedsmuir books.	1967 Sept., v9, #2	A2012.117.117
BCHS paper	"A short sketch of the Ferguson fifth-generation farm"	Brant Twp. farm started in 1854 by Hugh Ferguson of Northern Ireland.	1968 Sept. 23, v10, #2	A2012.117.117
BCHS paper	"Brant pioneers"	By Marjorie Young Cullen. Postage stamp honours death of Col. John McCrae, descendant of a pioneer Bruce	1968 Sept. 23, v10, #2	A2012.117.117

		County family. Eckford, Chisholm, Young families of Brant Twp.		
BCHS paper	Inventory of historic buildings	Ontario government grant to the School of Architecture to inventory all the historic buildings in the province, from 1855 on. County chairman is Reeve Archie MacKinnon of Teeswater.	1968 Sept. 23, v10, #2	A2012.117.117
BCHS paper	“Early entertainment”	Names of travelling stock companies giving shows in town halls. Minstrel shows. Medicine shows.	1969 Feb., v11, #1	A2012.117.117
BCHS paper	“Historical plaque at Allenford”	By Fritz Knechtel of Hanover. Memo to BCHS, Feb. 1, 1969, giving background on the proposed Allenford plaque, inviting any more information for the plaque to go to Carl Thorpe at Ontario Public Records and Archives, and thanking the Archaeological and Historic Sites Board and other contributors to the project.	1969 Feb., v11, #1	A2012.117.117
BCHS paper	“John Sandy MacDonald, percentor”	John Sandy MacDonald was percentor in the choir loft at old Kinloss Church. He led the congregation in singing. His singing technique.	1969 Feb., v11, #1	A2012.117.117
BCHS paper	“Maple syrup”	The Indians made maple syrup, moving their camps to the maple forest in spring. Buckets of birch bark, sewn with deer sinew or tree roots. Grooved wood spiles.	1969 Feb., v11, #1	A2012.117.117
BCHS paper	“The Bailey Block”	In Tara, Bailey Block was a two-storey cement block building at Yonge and White’s Avenue, built by John Philpot during WWI. Owned by Fred Bailey from 1919, for 47 years. Businesses therein. Bailey’s Hall seated 450, had oil paintings on the wall by Peter MacGregor of Toronto in 1936. Performers appearing at the hall. Pre-school held there.	1969 Feb., v11, #1	A2012.117.117
BCHS paper	Percentor in Chesley	Only percentor left in Bruce County is James McClure, past BCHS president. He leads Psalm singing in Chesley.	1969 Feb., v11, #1	A2012.117.117
BCHS paper	Saugeen flood in Brant Twp.	Six bridges cross the Saugeen in Brant Twp. On the 6 th concession a spring flood changed the river’s course, isolating a large steel bridge; washout 400 feet wide.	1969 Feb., v11, #1	A2012.117.117

BCHS paper	“Bruce County Board of Education”	Members of newly-elected Bruce County Board of Education.	1969 May, v11, #2	A2012.117.117
BCHS paper	“History of the southern part of Huron Township”	By the daughter of David Walden, Jr., Mrs. William Steele, Ripley. History around Point Clark and Con. A of Huron Twp. Louis Bellemore, 1848. Experience of the Walden family; overland from Goderich.	1969 May, v11, #2	A2012.117.117
BCHS paper	“Peter Shiells”	Peter Shiells, carpenter, born 1837, lived to 101. Shiells and Howitt families left Scotland, came to Huron Twp. in 1857. Their trip by train, cart, boat. Helped build Point Clark lighthouse. 11 children.	1969 May, v11, #2	A2012.117.117
BCHS paper	“Sports”	Request for material on Bruce County athletes like Mickey MacKay of Chesley, Cyclone Taylor of Tara, Barney Stanley of Paisley, Paul Henderson of Lucknow.	1969 May, v11, #2	A2012.117.117
BCHS paper	Anna Meyer interviews	On May 20 Anna Meyer (M’Lady’s Program) interviews Gordon Hepburn and Fritz Knechtel on the Bruce County Museum. On June 3, Peter Schmalz, Walkerton, on the Allenford plaque.	1969 May, v11, #2	A2012.117.117
BCHS paper	“Extract from a letter from Mr. W. Harold Rea, Toronto”	Father of W. Harold Rea ran a Kincardine flour mill starting around 1900. Mr. McKee’s motor car around 1914, one hour from Kincardine to Tiverton.	1969 July, v11, #3	A2012.117.117
BCHS paper	“Padre of the Bruce”	By O.E. Hepburn, curator, Bruce County Museum, 1969. Canon R.W. James, “padre of the Bruce”, served in Ripley, Pine River, Amberley, 1911-1912. Lion’s Head, 1912-1933.	1969 July, v11, #3	A2012.117.117
BCHS paper	“Song of the tartan”	Poem by Olive E. Hepburn. “Hurrah for the tartan ‘The County of Bruce’ ...”	1969 July, v11, #3	A2012.117.117
BCHS paper	Genealogy while travelling	Mrs. George Downey spend six weeks in U.K.; recommends hiring a researcher, renting a car to see the country.	1969 July, v11, #3	A2012.117.117
BCHS paper	Historical plaque at Allenford	Historical plaque at Allenford unveiled July 20, 1969.	1969 July, v11, #3	A2012.117.117
BCHS paper	“School days”	“As told by the late Andrew Emersin of Purple Grove.” He went to S.S. No. 9, Kincardine, in the winter of 1871. A cold room; families provided wood and kindling for	1969 Dec., v11, #4	A2012.117.117

		the box stove. 50-60 students. Contents of the schoolroom. Frozen boots. The strap and the skirt hoops. The occupations of the self-sufficient people of Purple Grove.		
BCHS paper	“Schools in Bruce County in the early days”	First Bruce County school, Kincardine, 1851. Number of schools and enrollment in 1852, '55, '63, '01, '45. High schools. School superintendents and inspectors, 1850-1953.	1969 Dec., v11, #4	A2012.117.117
BCHS paper	“Vitamins in the eighties”	By Florence MacTavish, Chesley. In the 1880s nature provided vitamins in the plants which grew on the roadsides and in the woods. Maple sap icicles, dandelions, ground-nuts, crinkle or ginger root, cow cabbage, sorrel, lamb’s quarters, pod root, elm nuts, berries, cherries, grapes, apples, plums, butternuts, hazelnuts, turnips eaten raw.	1969 Dec., v11, #4	A2012.117.117
BCHS paper	Historical plaque at Allenford	Historical plaque at Allenford unveiled July 20 in a program hosted by BCHS. Unveiled by Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Akiwenzie of Cape Croker. Fritz Knechtel did much ground work.	1969 Dec., v11, #4	A2012.117.117
BCHS paper	Nodwell, Port Elgin	Port Elgin subdivision construction in spring threatens Indian village site.	1969 Dec., v11, #4	A2012.117.117
BCHS paper	“County town”	Originally Penetangore, Kincardine fought Walkerton to become county town. Walkerton won, Sept. 15, 1865.	1970 Feb., v12, #1	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“Greetings”	Letter by Phyllis Lindsay, Sidney, B.C., Dec. 30, 1969. Requests list of early newspapers in Bruce County, re Matheson and Deighton families. Traces 1857 <i>Canadian Commonwealth</i> to <i>Bruce Review</i> , <i>Kincardine Standard</i> and <i>Kincardine Review</i> .	1970 Feb., v12, #1	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“Pioneer days”	Trip in 1853 of John Crowston and Isabella Louisa Anderson from Toronto to Kinloss Twp. by boat, wagon, ox cart and sleigh. Log shanty. Thomas Wraith and John Murray were farmer neighbours.	1970 Feb., v12, #1	A2012.117.118

BCHS paper	“Robert Burns: the ploughman bard”	Poem to Robert Burns by Pearl McKelvie Paterson Kerr of Chesley.	1970 Feb., v12, #1	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“Statute labor system”	Road maintenance was organized by rural councils and done by statute labour. A pathmaster in Carrick Twp. worked on the road for five days per \$4,000 of assessment. Carrick abolished such labour in 1921.	1970 Feb., v12, #1	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“The first railway”	A narrow-gauge railway line extension from Tiverton to Kincardine was defeated in 1869. A wide-gauge line of the Wellington, Grey and Bruce Railroad was approved in 1872. Trains reached Kincardine in the fall of 1873.	1970 Feb., v12, #1	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“The Malcomb firm in Kincardine”	Originally Watson and Malcomb. Andrew Malcomb was managers of the Canada Land Company.	1970 Feb., v12, #1	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	Milestones	Matilda (Thompson) McKinnon of Brant Twp. was born in 1871. C.J. Halliday of Chesley is 94 on Feb. 19. Walter Chesney of Brant Twp. is 98 th warden of Bruce. Mrs. Walter Forster of Ripley takes in city people for farm holidays.	1970 Feb., v12, #1	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“An older citizen”	Miss Jessie McKay of Lucknow was 102 last October.	1970 Apr., v12, #2	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“Men of Canada”	Two biographies from the book <i>Men of Canada</i> , Stratford, 1891. Malcomb Stalker, 1854-?, doctor in Ripley and Walkerton. Duncan McNabb Halliday, 1837-?, storekeeper in Chesley.	1970 Apr., v12, #2	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“Railroads: then and now???”	Grand Trunk Railway reached Chesley in 1881, Wiarton in 1882. Probable stop to rail service, 1970.	1970 Apr., v12, #2	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“Snow in the house”	Excerpt from <i>Pioneers of Old Ontario</i> , by W.L. Smith. McDougall family travels from Brock Twp. to Kincardine Twp. by sleigh, March 1851. Building a shanty. Cattle and oxen.	1970 Apr., v12, #2	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“The closing of a store”	Closing of C.E. Whicher general store at Colpoy’s Bay, 1970, owned by Ronald Gatis, after the death of Stella (Whicher) Gatis in 1969. To be used as clerk’s office.	1970 Apr., v12, #2	A2012.117.118

BCHS paper	“The steamer <i>Huronic</i> ”	Built at Collingwood in 1909, <i>Huronic</i> ran seven-day cruises from Detroit to Duluth, stopping at Sarnia, Sault Ste. Marie and Fort William. She burned in 1945.	1970 Apr., v12, #2	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“Bruce genealogists”	Tour of 11 Greenock Twp. cemeteries to record tombstone inscriptions.	1970 July, v12, #3	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“By-Law No. 13, AD. 1875”	By-law passed June 6, 1875, taking measures to prevent the spread of smallpox in Bruce Twp. Board of Health created. Quarantine. Vaccination. Notices posted on houses.	1970 July, v12, #3	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“Canadian folk sayings”	From London <i>Free Press</i> , June 16, 1962. Etymology of “johnny-cake”, “tarnation”.	1970 July, v12, #3	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“Early days at Oliphant”	By Mrs. H.J. Murrell of Wiarton, as told to Mrs. Wm. Arnold, July 6, 1970. Father, Charles Howden, was born at sea, 1850. To Oliphant, 1875. Flour carried over the blazed trail from Southampton. Moved to Spry, early 1890s.	1970 Sep., v12, #4	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“Incidents of Wiarton seventy years ago”	By Albert Heid Sr., about 1939. He recalls Wiarton in 1869, having walked from Tara. After two years, move to Chatsworth, then Owen Sound, Red Bay and Oliphant. Early people of Wiarton recalled.	1970 Sep., v12, #4	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“More Canadian folk sayings”	Etymology of “tarnation”, “tarnal”, “ternal”, “Sunday clothes”, “go-to-meetin’ clothes”, fire-bringer in a hurry.	1970 Sep., v12, #4	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“Office of the Registrar”	Ontario Dept. of Education seeks background on its former registrars.	1970 Sep., v12, #4	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“Formosa artesian well found in hunt for oil”	By Alice Mulvey. Flowing Well, Formosa, didn’t strike oil in 1901, but water. Palace Garden; tap for visitors; church bell; canoes for rent. 15-foot fountain has dropped to 10 ft.	1971 Feb., v13, #1	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	Events in 1970	Douglas Point construction started in 1970. End of passenger trains in Bruce. Stagecoach goes from Kincardine to Grey Cup parade. New chiefs, James Mason and Wilmer Nadjiwon.	1971 Feb., v13, #1	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	Mrs. John McKinnon, 100	Feb. 5 birthday of Mrs. John McKinnon of Chesley, 100.	1971 Feb., v13, #1	A2012.117.118

BCHS paper	Reprint of Belden, 1880	Bruce Supplement to the Belden 1880 Atlas being reprinted by Rev. Ross Cumming of Port Elgin, \$3.50. He is compiling a reference book on Bruce County, seeks input.	1971 Feb., v13, #1	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“Early poster, 1923”	Fritz Knechtel of Hanover contributes a poster, “Tenth Annual Tamarac Island Fishing Party, Stokes Bay, Bruce County. July 15 to 29, 1923”. Members can win prizes fishing bass, perch, pike. Members and guests named. Stunts encouraged.	1971 July, v13, #2	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“Kincardine”	History of Inverhuron. Archaeological digs showed Indian occupation back to 1000 B.C. Artifacts in exhibit centre, Inverhuron Provincial Park. White settlement. 1882 fire.	1971 July, v13, #2	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“Of old songs and ballads”	Probably by editor Mrs. Earl Ferris. Singing gospel songs as a child. Songs remembered. “Frozen Charlotte”. “Lost on the Lady Elgin”. “The Wreck of the <i>Asia</i> ” (12 stanzas quoted).	1971 July, v13, #2	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“Plaque unveiling”	Plaque unveiled Sept. 25, 1971 to Hon. Duncan Marshall, at Gillies Hill.	1971 July, v13, #2	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	Law to preserve ginseng	1891 <i>Ontario Statutes</i> : an Act to prevent destroying the ginseng plant from January to August. Fine, \$5 to \$20.	1971 July, v13, #2	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	Pinkerton in 1867	Directory of 1867 describes Pinkerton and its businesses.	1971 July, v13, #2	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“French Canadian pea soup”	Excerpt from Guillet, <i>Pioneer Travels in Upper Canada</i> , on the diet of river boatmen: pork, biscuits, pea soup. Pea soup recipe.	1971 Sept., v13, #3	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“Mildmay and Carrick”	By Dr. J.E. Weiler (posthumously). Close relationship of the last two districts to be opened up in Bruce, village of Mildmay and township of Carrick. Early settlers, Scots, Irish, German. Population of Mildmay unchanged in 70 years. Disappearing hamlets of Carrick: Deemerton, Ambleside, Balaclava, Moltke, Otter Creek.	1971 Sept., v13, #3	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“Plaque unveiling”	Plaque unveiled Sept. 25, 1971 to agriculture minister Hon. Duncan Marshall, at Gillies Hill. 200 attended.	1971 Sept., v13, #3	A2012.117.118

BCHS paper	“Red River cart”	By Gordon and Olive Hepburn. Place in Manitoba history of the Red River cart, a two-wheeled ox cart built by Métis.	1971 Sept., v13, #3	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“History of Walkerton in rhyme”	Ten stanzas of “The town of Walkerton”, a 1971 poem by Irwin Lobsinger, who writes the weekly “Our Valley” column in the Walkerton <i>Herald Times</i> .	1972 Feb., v14, #1	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“Homemade ice cream”	By Mrs. McClure. Recipe for making ice cream at home. Ice cream made using snow in May and June.	1972 Feb., v14, #1	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“Teachers’ duties in 1872”	Work for teachers in 1872: clean chimneys; bring water and coal; whittle pen nibs. Women teachers who marry will be dismissed.	1972 Feb., v14, #1	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	J.M. McClure, life member	First life member of the Society is J.M. McClure of Chesley. Membership, \$2.	1972 Feb., v14, #1	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	Seek place name sources	How were these lakes named: Beattie, Skye, Isaac, Berford, Sprye, Boat.	1972 Feb., v14, #1	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“History of Walkerton in rhyme”	11 more stanzas of “The town of Walkerton”, by Irwin Lobsinger.	1972 May, v14, #2	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	MacGregor, MacLennan birthdays	Catherine MacGregor of Lucknow, 99 th birthday: daughter of D.N. MacGregor and Jessie MacKenzie of Cape Breton. 97 th birthday of Margaret Ann MacLennon of Glamis, daughter of Kenneth MacLennan.	1972 May, v14, #2	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“Agnes Bowes Hall”	By Morley Hanbidge. Born 1868 near Pinkerton, Agnes Bowes was a public speaker and author of a novel, <i>Craigie</i> .	1972 July, v14, #3	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“History of Walkerton in rhyme”	Nine more stanzas of “The town of Walkerton”, by Irwin Lobsinger.	1972 July, v14, #3	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“Indians nominate woman for chief”	At Cape Croker, Keitha Keeshig was first woman nominated to be chief; Wilmer Nadjiwon won election for two years. At Saugeen, chief James Mason was returned for a third term. Elected councillors are named.	1972 July, v14, #3	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“Nodwell site”	Digging proceeds at the Nodwell site, Port Elgin. Palisade erected on the same location as 1400s Indian village.	1972 July, v14, #3	A2012.117.118

BCHS paper	“Paisley oral history project”	In September 1972 University of Toronto professor Thomas F. McIlwraith takes students to Paisley to record oral histories. Audio tapes will be transcribed. Focus is on commonplace features of pre-WWI life.	1972 July, v14, #3	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“Celebrates 100 th birthday”	Rosaline Wittig of Kincardine, 100.	1972 Sept, v14, #4	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“History of Walkerton in rhyme”	20 more stanzas of “The town of Walkerton”, by Irwin Lobsinger, to the conclusion.	1972 Sept, v14, #4	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“Ontario Dairy Princess”	Shirley Pollock of Ripley chosen Ontario Dairy Princess at the C.N.E. Daughter of Wallace Pollock.	1972 Sept, v14, #4	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“Paul Henderson”	Paul Henderson of Lucknow in Canada-Russia hockey series.	1972 Sept, v14, #4	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“Queen of the Furrow”	Linda Shouldice of Shallow Lake, chosen Queen of the Furrow at the International Ploughing Match, Sebringville.	1972 Sept, v14, #4	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“Unveiling of <i>J.H. Jones</i> plaque”	On Aug. 6, 1972 BCHS unveiled a plaque to the steamer <i>J.H. Jones</i> on the Wiarton waterfront. Project leader was W.G. Chesire of Wiarton.	1972 Sept, v14, #4	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“Another Bruce boy makes good”	Robert Dirstein of Chesley, designer in Toronto, appears in a Feb. 3, 1973 article in Weekend Magazine.	1973 Feb., v15, #1	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“Bibliography of Bruce County”	Rev. Ross Cumming of Port Elgin is compiling a list of all books and brochures about Bruce County people and places.	1973 Feb., v15, #1	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“Bruce likely to get faster ferry by '74”	Bigger ferry from Tobermory planned for 1974, with new wharf and disembarking area.	1973 Feb., v15, #1	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“Bus service”	Loss of train service to Toronto; daily Bruce Coach Lines bus set up by John Bonnett.	1973 Feb., v15, #1	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“Chesleyan’s poems in Ottawa Library”	Poet Pearl McKelvie Paterson Kerr of Chesley sends copies of her books for deposit in the National Library, Ottawa.	1973 Feb., v15, #1	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“Mr. and Mrs. Emanuel Richardson”	Olive E. Hepburn writes of her grandmother, Elizabeth Ann Ferris from Ireland in 1862, and grandfather, Emanuel Richardson, from Yorkshire in 1867.	1973 Feb., v15, #1	A2012.117.118

BCHS paper	“The weather and Paul Henderson”	Paul Henderson’s parents lived several miles south of Kincardine. They took a sleigh through a snowstorm to the hospital, where Paul was born.	1973 Feb., v15, #1	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“County to end tartan promotion”	County ends its five-year promotion of the Bruce County tartan, suggested by the Women’s Institute in 1962, pursued by Norman McLeod, dedicated in 1965. Royalties went to a scholarship fund for a ward of the Children's Aid Society.	1973 May, v15, #2	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“Hydro lifts Bradley into nuclear age”	Bradley, five miles southwest of Paisley, will become a junction for power from Douglas Point. 900-foot corridor. Founded in 1854 or 1855. Named after William Bradley.	1973 May, v15, #2	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“Thos. O’Hagan”	For a plaque, the family seeks information on Thomas O’Hagan, died 1939, high school teacher and poet.	1973 May, v15, #2	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	Plaque unveiling: Scone	Plaque to be unveiled at Scone, June 23, 1973, to the founder of Scone, Thomas Bearman	1973 May, v15, #2	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“Bearman plaque”	Plaque unveiled June 23, 1973, to the founder of Scone, Thomas Bearman (1806-1899).	1973 July, v15, #3	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“Bible Society”	Tara-Invermay Branch of the Bible Society reaches 100 years on May 27, 1973.	1973 July, v15, #3	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“Bruce sawyer sees timber supply exhausting”	Lorne Bester of Chepstow runs his father’s sawmill, cuts 800,000 board feet a year. Timber supply is dwindling.	1973 July, v15, #3	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“Forever depends who wears shoe”	About 100 years ago towns in the Bruce Peninsula railroad section gave grants to rail lines being built into the area. Bruce County paid \$494,000 and was assured the county would receive freight and passenger service “forever”.	1973 July, v15, #3	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“Plaque at Allenford”	BCHS plaque at Allenford destroyed by vandals.	1973 July, v15, #3	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“Three pioneers honored by Bruce”	Plaques unveiled at Sutton Park Inn, Kincardine, to William Sutton, Paddy Walker and William Withers.	1973 July, v15, #3	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“Train to Bruce”	Sept. 22, Upper Canada Railroad Assn. runs a train from Toronto by C.P.R. to Owen Sound, then C.N.R. to Chesley and Hanover and return to Toronto.	1973 July, v15, #3	A2012.117.118

BCHS paper	“Unveiling of the Nodwell site plaque”	Nodwell Indian village in Port Elgin was marked by a plaque July 15, 1973. Historical background covers the Nodwell family, a village of 500 Indians about 1350, 12 longhouses, diet, and weapons. Reconstruction under way, assisted by Dr. James Wright, National Museum of Man.	1973 July, v15, #3	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“Walkerton woman is 101”	Euphemia Little, 101, was born in Teeswater; descendant of Andrew Little, mill operator at Teeswater.	1973 July, v15, #3	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“Woman, 100, does her own housework”	Mrs. Thomas Murray, born 1873, of Harriston is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Nicholas Eckensweiller of Carrick.	1973 July, v15, #3	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“Early wash days in Canada”	Comedic recipe for washing clothes, from Black Creek Pioneer Village.	1973 Sept., v15, #4	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“Straw hats”	By Martha Fordyce Buchanan. How to make sun and rain hats of wheat straw; braiding; sewing.	1973 Sept., v15, #4	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“Centennials”	1974 is the centennial year of Paisley and Port Elgin. Founding of Port Elgin by Henry Hilker, 1852. Paisley settled in 1851 by Simon Orchard and S.J. Rowe.	1974 Feb., v16, #1	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“Dryden”	Bruce connection. Hockey brothers Dave and Ken Dryden have a great-grandfather, Andrew Dryden, married Margaret Murdock of the Lucknow district.	1974 Feb., v16, #1	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“Elderslie Township”	By Tena Oswald Munro and Minalda Oswald MacDonald. Land first went on sale in Elderslie on July 30, 1852. The Gillies family came from Scotland in 1853. The first post office, in the Samuel Ewart house, was called Carnegie. Archibald Ewart taught at U.S.S. No. 6, 1857-58.	1974 Feb., v16, #1	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“Mildmay”	Liesemers started a hardware business in Mildmay in 1863. Clerk and tinsmith Herb Weiler made pails, cream cans, stove pipes and strainers.	1974 Feb., v16, #1	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“Missionaries”	First secretary of BCHS in 1957 was Chesley high school teacher Jack Geddes; he became a Presbyterian missionary in Taiwan. Elizabeth Webb is a missionary	1974 Feb., v16, #1	A2012.117.118

		teacher in Nigeria for Glamis Baptist Church. Dr. Aletta Bell of Glamis-Tiverton area serves the International Christian Fellowship at Prem-Sewa Hospital in Uttar Pradesh, India.		
BCHS paper	“Social history”	Local people, as a New Horizons project, are writing a book on the social history of Bruce County, 1850–1925.	1974 Feb., v16, #1	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“Sugar”	Sugar rationing in WWII: In 1945 consumers were allowed a pound of sugar a month plus ten pounds for canning.	1974 Feb., v16, #1	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“Daylight Saving”	History of daylight saving time, controversial in rural areas.	1974 May, v16, #2	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“Elementary school contest”	Realtor Reg A. Powell will give prizes for essays on the history of old buildings in Bruce, to Grade 6, 7 and 8 students in Bruce County.	1974 May, v16, #2	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“Further information on Elderslie”	Mail came by horse from Paisley; the carrier went from Carnagie to Scone, Eden Grove and Paisley; there was no mail in Chesley at the time. The labours of pioneer women.	1974 May, v16, #2	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“Paisley’s first circus”	By W. H. Ree, Winnipeg. The first circus I saw was in Paisley in 1874. It had one tent and one rhinoceros. The grounds were “Thompson’s Flats”, west of Laidlaw’s foundry. After the rhinoceros broke loose from the central pole, people jammed up at the exit reported the loss of their wallets to pickpockets.	1974 May, v16, #2	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“Resign”	Two long-serving board members of the Bruce Peninsula and District Memorial Hospital have stepped down, BCHS members Ab Cordingley and Carl Whicher.	1974 May, v16, #2	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“Scottish black-face sheep arrive on Bruce County farm”	Port Elgin veterinarian Dr. G. Wathke has brought in a ram and 14 ewes; Scottish black-face sheep. (Oct. 1973)	1974 May, v16, #2	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“Year Book, 1974”	Year book price is up, to \$1.50. Yearbook editor is Mrs. Earl Ferris, Cargill, who is also editor of the <i>Historical Notes</i> .	1974 May, v16, #2	A2012.117.118

BCHS paper	Museum curator	New curator at the Southampton Museum is Ken Goar.	1974 May, v16, #2	A2012.117.118
BCHS paper	“The history of pharmacy in Bruce County”	By Tom Einarson, Southampton. He seeks stories and artifacts from drug stores and druggists, for a museum display. History of pharmacy in Bruce County.	1974 July, v16, #3	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	“The wreck of the <i>Ann Maria</i> ”	By J.M. Ferguson, Red Bay. Off Kincardine, schooner <i>Ann Maria</i> grounded, October 1902. Rescuers and crew drowned.	1974 July, v16, #3	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	Norman Robertson letter	Letter, Nov. 22, 1918, from Norman Robertson, county treasurer, to Minnie McNally, originally of Glammis. Re the contribution of Bruce County to the First World War. Grants. War Loan Bonds. Red Cross work. 106 th Battalion. His son Eric died in the war.	1974 July, v16, #3	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	“Adamsville”	By W.G. Cheshire, Wiarton. In Albemarle Twp., Adamsville was surveyed in 1857 and named after settler Samuel Adams. First settler, Mr. Krumholtz. Voght’s sawmill.	1974 Oct., v16, #4	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	“Hallowe’en 80 years ago at Kincardine”	By Mrs. Harrison, of Mildmay and Shallow Lake. Hallowe’en, a time of fun and pranks for the early settlers. Events at the Farley home, near Kincardine, Oct. 31, 1853. Families for miles around gathered at one settler’s house for a feast. Pumpkins. Bobbing for apples. Pies. Yarns. Nuts. Taffy. Fences taken down. Wagons dismantled.	1974 Oct., v16, #4	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	“Letter” re <i>Ann Maria</i>	By Margaret H. Brown. In high school she saw the wreck of the <i>Ann Maria</i> close to shore. Kincardine had no lifeboat.	1974 Oct., v16, #4	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	“A kindly deed”	By Minnie McNally McRae, originally of Glamis. My grandmother, Flora (Cameron) MacDonald obtained donations of food for the mother of Margaret McLean from a Scottish community on Conc. 2, Bruce.	1975 Feb., v17, #1	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	“Ways of preserving our culture and history”	Seven ways to preserve heritage. Join historical society. Subscribe to history magazines. Save family treasures.	1975 Feb., v17, #1	A2012.117.119

		Label photos. Record family history. Care for old cemeteries. Record local facts or legends.		
BCHS paper	“Wooring and ghosts”	By Mrs. Ernest Fleming, Tara. In Brant Twp. about 45 years ago, two men were in love with the same young lady. One posed as a ghost to scare his rival, but was almost shot by a farmer.	1975 Feb., v17, #1	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	“A pioneer tale”	By Nellie M. McCulloch, Allenford. My grandmother’s sister, Ellen Geddes Sillick, of Culross, sat by the trail with her baby and froze as a bear approached. The bear ignored her.	1975 May, v17, #2	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	“Grandma’s parlour”	By Pearl McKelvie Paterson Kerr, Chesley. Poem on the attractions of grandma’s parlour.	1975 May, v17, #2	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	“Help wanted”	Murray M. Trelford, Wiarton, seeks help preserving a 100-year-old schoolhouse on his Oliphant property.	1975 May, v17, #2	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	“Heritage Canada”	BCHS has 490 members. 21 have joined Heritage Canada.	1975 May, v17, #2	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	“Information sought”	Four mill stones at Shortt’s oatmeal mill, Walkerton. His son was Dr. Adam Shortt, representative to League of Nations.	1975 May, v17, #2	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	“A medallist”	Province of Ontario gives good citizenship medal to Clara Dotzenroth, 84, of Southampton.	1975 July, v17, #3	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	“Centenarians”	Three centenarians were classmates at S.S. No. 4, Bruce Twp.: Margaret Ann MacLennan, Glamis; Mrs. David Colwell; and Murdock MacLean. 102 nd birthday of Maud Murray, native of Carrick Twp., daughter of Nicholas Eckenswieller.	1975 July, v17, #3	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	“Dedication”	Anna Isobel (Ross) Connell, born 1885, Langside, Kinloss Twp. Family of Duncan Ross.	1975 July, v17, #3	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	“Letter to editor”	By Sarah Ann (Tully) Mason. History of the Tully family of Gillies Hill, Elderslie Twp. Falconer family. Life at Gillies Hill. Garden parties. School picnics.	1975 July, v17, #3	A2012.117.119

BCHS paper	“Rev. and Mrs. Ross Cumming”	The Cummings wrote a bibliography of material on Bruce County; they are moving on from Port Elgin United Church.	1975 July, v17, #3	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	“Writing contest”	Announcement by <i>Queen’s Bush Quill</i> of a contest to write stories about a place in the Queen’s Bush, a personality, and a tale of historical interest.	1975 July, v17, #3	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	“Logs in bottom of Georgian Bay”	By W.E. Gilpin, Wiarton. Sawmill operator Bill Hepburn recovers 60-year-old logs from the bottom of Georgian Bay. Salvaged logs show no rot.	1975 Sept., v17, #4	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	Ripley plaque unveiling	By Joyce Courtney. As part of the Ripley Reunion, a plaque was unveiled to M.P. Donald Buchanan Blue, M.P. William John MacKay and M.P.P. John S. MacDonald.	1975 Sept., v17, #4	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	“Ellengowan”	By Mrs. Gordon Buchanan, Inverhuron. Ellengowan is on Highway 3, formerly a corduroy road, between Brant and Elderslie townships. W.G.B. railway a half mile east. Cheese factory. Daily mail. 12 families named. Gypsies camped.	1976 Feb., v18, #1	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	“First woman in Ontario to hold three court offices took an early retirement”	Mrs. Kenneth Weicker retired Dec. 31, 1974 after 35 years on the staff at the Court House, first woman in Ontario to hold three appointments.	1976 Feb., v18, #1	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	“Memories of an Old Timer”	In the Wolford donation was an unsigned handwritten article recalling the <i>Erie Belle</i> ; people quitting Knox Church when an organ was installed; an all-day spinning bee; polishing shoes from blacking off the kettle bottom; a wincey dress.	1976 Feb., v18, #1	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	“Ploughing match”	1976 International Ploughing Match to be held in September at Earl Johnston’s farm west of Walkerton.	1976 Feb., v18, #1	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	Mrs. Reid’s sailing days	By Mrs. Wm. Arnold. Mrs. Robert Reid of Lion’s Head sailed with her husband starting in 1902; she cooked on the <i>Coronet</i> , then <i>Sarah</i> to Chicago, and <i>Kolfinch</i> until they retired in 1917.	1976 Feb., v18, #1	A2012.117.119

BCHS paper	“A visit to Purgatory”	By Donelda McClure, Chesley. Two miles north of Pike Bay, Purgatory Bay is a ship graveyard. Capt. Frank Belmore told Warren Lawrence of Pike Bay that his father encountered stranded French-speaking sailors who had “just got out of Purgatory”. Scuba divers have removed artifacts.	1976 May, v18, #2	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	“Congratulations”	101 st birthday of Margaret Ann MacLennan of Glamis.	1976 May, v18, #2	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	“Correction” to McLeod	Hazel Long of Lethbridge sends a correction to McLeod’s <i>History of Bruce County</i> . The English oak trees were not given to Chesley by King George but by her father, Robert John Follis, in memory of 25 friends.	1976 May, v18, #2	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	“Transportation in early days”	By Mrs. Victor Doudgeon from an interview with Louis Davis. Hugh Davis came from Ireland and worked on the James Craig farm near Burgoyne. He took sleigh-loads of dressed pork to Guelph all winter, returning with supplies and whisky. Hugh Davis settled in Elderslie. Reeve Harvey Davis is a grandson.	1976 May, v18, #2	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	“Museum in 21 st year”	The Bruce County Museum opened in summer 1955. Mr. and Mrs. Gordon F. Hepburn of Hope Bay were curators, 1961-1973. The McKenzie log house from Holyrood was relocated in 1958. The Amabel Twp. log school house arrived in 1966. The new addition doubles the size of the museum. A new exhibit is of Dr. Morton’s dentistry tools.	1976 July, v18, #3	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	“Nostalgia”	Songs sung at the 1932 Bruce County Assn. Reunion in Winnipeg, Manitoba: “Carry me back to old Kincardine” and “Way down upon the Saugeen River”. Lyrics provided.	1976 July, v18, #3	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	“This and that”	By Mrs. James McClure. A chronology of events, from 1891 to 1903. Nickel was found on the Charles Wagner farm, Carrick. Stark’s sawmill in Paisley razed by fire, 1893. Price of flour. Man and horses killed by lightning.	1976 July, v18, #3	A2012.117.119

		Making apple barrels. Peter Elves of Lockerby bought a magic lantern and gave shows in Elderslie schools.		
BCHS paper	“Ploughing Match in Glamis, 1875”	In 1875 the Glamis Ploughing Association was formed with 40 members.	1976 Oct., v18, #4	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	“The Threshers”	Poem, “The Threshers”, by Pearl McKelvie Paterson Kerr of Chesley, describes a threshing bee.	1976 Oct., v18, #4	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	“Strikes in early days”	William Lyon MacKenzie King was prevented from opening the Lucknow Caledonian games in 1910 by settlement negotiations over the strike at the Grand Trunk Railway.	1977 Feb., v19, #1	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	“This and that”	By Mrs. James McClure. News items from 1859 (birth of Isabella Adair, first white child in Brant Twp.); 1902 (smallpox at Wiarton); 1907 (Brant Twp. petition to ban cars, or to allow driving only on set days); 1948 (debt of Ashfield Twp. paid off, re the ill-fated West Shore Railway); other dates.	1977 Feb., v19, #1	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	Mayor on County Council	By Ted McCannell. For the first time in provincial history a mayor (W.R. McClure of Chesley) has sat on a county council, owing to legislation passed two years ago.	1977 Feb., v19, #1	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	“Congratulations”	60 th wedding anniversary of Mr. and Mrs. Carl Whicher. 102 nd birthday of Margaret Ann MacLennan of Glamis. 102 nd birthday of Mrs. David Colwell of Glamis.	1977 May, v19, #2	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	“An early meteorologist”	Weather forecaster James Bowes, son of William Bowes, of Pinkerton and Paisley, an uncle of John Morley Hanbidge.	1977 July, v19, #3	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	“Award merit”	In Guelph, Award of Merit went to ten residents, including Greta Shutt, who summered in Southampton, died Mar. 25.	1977 July, v19, #3	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	“Congratulations”	104 th birthdays of Mrs. Thomas Murray of Carrick and of John Woods Bock of Carrick.	1977 July, v19, #3	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	“Congratulations”	Diamond wedding anniversary of Mr. and Mrs. George Young of Bervie.	1977 July, v19, #3	A2012.117.119

BCHS paper	“Early postal service”	First Kincardine newspaper was Aug. 4, 1857. 1867 post office report gives the income of postmasters at Kincardine, Ripley, Bervie and other places. Six times a week Thomas Vadeau of Goderich drove the stage from Goderich to Kinloss. Research by Postmaster Don McLay of Ripley.	1977 July, v19, #3	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	“Saving our architectural heritage”	Kincardine meeting discusses conserving historical buildings there, forming a conservation committee. Heritage Canada.	1977 July, v19, #3	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	Smallpox; tailor; bank branches	Notes on: cases of smallpox in Wiarton, 1902; Allenford’s tailor William Morrison, 1902; Bank of Hamilton branches in Chesley, Lucknow, Port Elgin, Southampton, 1902.	1977 July, v19, #3	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	“Arithmetic”	Arithmetic book, Edinburgh, 1843, owned by Pharis Mathers of Lucknow. Scottish measurement system.	1977 Sept., v19, #4	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	“Congratulations, Lindsay Thornburn!”	Award of Queen’s Silver Jubilee Medal to retired high school teacher Lindsay Thornburn of Port Elgin.	1977 Sept., v19, #4	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	“Fishing at Paisley in the early 1850s”	From an old book. 112-pound sturgeon tomahawked by “an old Indian” in a birch canoe at Paisley, 1852.	1977 Sept., v19, #4	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	“Kincardine reminiscences”	Grocer Alex Johnson of Kincardine in trouble for using the word “licker” (a gummed paper dispenser) with George MacDonald, dry goods store.	1977 Sept., v19, #4	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	“Congratulations to centenarians”	100 th birthdays of Mrs. Shier, Bervie, and Mrs. Ballachey, Paisley.	1978 Feb., v20, #1	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	“Elderslie Township history”	A book on Elderslie Twp. history is published.	1978 Feb., v20, #1	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	“Scraps from a scrapbook of 1899”	1899, D.A. Kent flour and grist mill at Oxenden. 1899, D.M. Jermyn, warden of Bruce County, at rally honouring pioneers of the Bruce, in Port Elgin.	1978 Feb., v20, #1	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	“Stories from Purple Grove Tweedsmuir History”	From Purple Grove Tweedsmuir History. On Con. 9, Huron Twp., Joseph Morgan and wife arrived in 1853. Many Indians in the area, commonly entering a house for a meal.	1978 Feb., v20, #1	A2012.117.119

BCHS paper	"Thomas Irving Sr."	By Roberta Stark, whose great-grandfather Thomas Irving Sr. (1812-1877) settled in Paisley in the early 1850s with wife Fanny Penfold Irving. His workshop was a foundry and watchmaker's shop.	1978 Feb., v20, #1	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	"Erection of a plaque"	Plaque to be erected May 11, 1978 at Point Clark lighthouse as a memorial to pioneers.	1978 Apr., v20, #2	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	"Happy Birthday"	Birthdays of Margaret MacLennan, 103, Glamis; Mrs. S.B. Ballachey, 100, Paisley; the twins Lila (Cunningham) McLean, 86, Glamis, and Laura (Cunningham) Greer, 86, Glamis.	1978 Apr., v20, #2	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	"Brant Township"	1907 petition from Brant township to restrict car driving hours, to avoid scaring horses.	1978 July, v20, #3	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	"Chesley by-law"	1880 Chesley by-law closed the end of Mill Street where the reeve's brothers' cow crossed to pasture.	1978 July, v20, #3	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	"Inverhuron Public School"	Ontario Hydro offers to sell to BCHS the 1875 Inverhuron Public School, sole survivor of the 1882 fire.	1978 July, v20, #3	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	"Princess Bina Dashka"	Grave on lot 1159, west side of the road from Sauble Beach to Southampton, enclosed by white picket fence, is that of a white woman, whose Indian name means "laughing water", who married "Chief Mettawanash of the Chippewa tribe".	1978 July, v20, #3	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	"A heritage walk"	Kincardine LACAC held a historical homes walk Aug. 5.	1978 Sept., v20, #4	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	"Art exhibit"	Robert Leblanc displayed work of eight artists of Bruce and Grey counties at his Inverhuron home. 150 attended.	1978 Sept., v20, #4	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	Letter, "Elderslie May 18th, 1856"	Letter about Paisley, from R. Hay (see 1867 directory) to unknown addressee of Lanark, dated Elderslie, May 18, 1856 at the start and continuing "June 1856". Town plot to be surveyed in July; two squatters present. Chopping wood. Colin and Jane work at Paisley mill. Murdock. Anderson. McLaughlan. Cambell. Davis of Southampton. Steven Glosup and William McArthur intend to clerk in a Southampton store.	1978 Sept., v20, #4	A2012.117.119

BCHS paper	"Heritage Canada"	Author Pierre Berton spoke at a Kincardine meeting of Heritage Canada, Oct. 18, 1978.	1979 Jan., v21, #1	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	"Letter from a nonagenarian"	Cora Robertson, 90, writes from White Rock B.C. of her nine months at Robert Munro's farm near Kincardine in 1900. She walked 1.5 miles to the log schoolhouse.	1979 Jan., v21, #1	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	"The snow-belt"	After a Feb. 1963 storm the London <i>Free Press</i> reported that the people of Underwood and Tiverton were starving after road closures of two weeks. Laura A. Hendry sent a letter debunking the report.	1979 Jan., v21, #1	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	"Wm. Hay property"	By Donald L. MacKinnon, Paisley. Re 1856 letter about Paisley. Registration papers of the Elderslie property of William Hay, and later Robert Hay, lot 22, con. B. Anderson homestead. McNeill. MacKinnon.	1979 Jan., v21, #1	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	"42 years since Tara claimed the wardenship of Bruce"	Newspaper <i>The Tara Leader</i> founded June 16, 1881; first editor, W.J. Whitlock. Owned 1899 to 1927 by the father of Roy Van Dusen, who became warden for Bruce in 1937. In 1979 reeve Arthur Speers is warden for Bruce.	1979 Apr., v21, #2	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	"Archibald Reekie"	Missionary Archibald Reekie of Tiverton (1862-1942) defied the ban on other religions in Bolivia, other than Catholicism, by opening a Protestant school there in 1899.	1979 Apr., v21, #2	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	"Congratulations"	60 th wedding anniversary of John and Helen MacMurchy of Kincardine.	1979 Apr., v21, #2	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	"Early Canadian Life" magazine	History of the magazine "Early Canadian Life".	1979 Apr., v21, #2	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	"Excerpts from the Ford Manual, 1917"	When roads were not plowed, cars were stored for winter. Storage process.	1979 Apr., v21, #2	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	"History of the Adair-Sinclair grandfather clock"	By Clara E. Inglis, Walkerton. The grandfather clock stood in the Walkerton home of Isabella Sinclair from 1908 to 1965. She got the clock from her brother James Adair of Toronto, son of Thomas Adair and Margaret Inglis Adair, pioneers of Brant Township in 1850.	1979 Apr., v21, #2	A2012.117.119

BCHS paper	“More about the Hay property”	Robert Brunton Ewart Hay and Ellen Elizabeth Hay were uncle and aunt to Marie E. Thompson and John Austin MacPherson. Hay family connections.	1979 Apr., v21, #2	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	“Successful bow hunting in Bruce County”	Some hunters shoot deer with bow and arrow. Tallman. Izzard.	1979 Apr., v21, #2	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	“Early days of Tiverton”	By Hilda Downey, from her article for the Tiverton Centennial. First settlers, from Scotland. Crops.	1979 July, v21, #3	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	“Historical plaques”	BCHS to unveil a plaque to Major William Daniel and the Kincardine Township armory, a wooden shed. Fenians.	1979 July, v21, #3	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	“A historic album of Tiverton”	The 1979 Tiverton Centennial Committee published <i>A historic album of Tiverton, 1979</i> and sold 800 copies.	1979 Sept., v21, #4	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	“Acres of memory”	Author Don Campbell of Huron Township writes about Scottish settlers in “Acres of Memory”, in 64 issues of a Kincardine newspaper. It can be heard on CKNX radio. His new series is “Redtrees”.	1979 Sept., v21, #4	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	“Greenock history”	Richard Dales is compiling a history of Greenock Township.	1979 Sept., v21, #4	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	“The historical plaque”	Kincardine Township armory plaque cost \$600. Donations sought.	1979 Sept., v21, #4	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	“Wiarton celebrates 100 years of progress in 1980”	By Anne Kastner, Wiarton. Irene McLaughlin prepares program for 1980 Wiarton Centennial.	1979 Sept., v21, #4	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	“Centennial celebrations”	In 1980: centennials in Wiarton and Chesley; Kincardine Old Boys’ Reunion.	1980 Jan., v22, #1	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	“Poems: A perfect day”	Poem “A perfect day”. Grandmother’s chores.	1980 Jan., v22, #1	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	“Scottish visitors to Bruce”	Lord and Lady Elgin of Scotland visited William Campbell in Port Elgin last December.	1980 Jan., v22, #1	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	“The Teeswater and Culross Old Boys and Girls’ Reunion”	First Teeswater reunion was in 1905. The 1979 reunion ended with a large profit. Galt Kiltie Band entertained.	1980 Jan., v22, #1	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	“To tell the tooth ... it’s an exciting find”	Wooly mammoth tooth found on a Tara area farm last spring. 2.5 kg. Exact location is confidential. On display in the museum in Southampton.	1980 Jan., v22, #1	A2012.117.119

BCHS paper	“Wedding anniversary”	70 th wedding anniversary of Ethel Thornburn, 88, and Everett Thornburn, 91, originally of Paisley, then Chesley.	1980 Jan., v22, #1	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	Norman Robertson’s background	From the <i>Paisley Advocate</i> , Dec. 3, 1919. In 1856 the father of county treasurer Norman Robertson and family came to Kincardine to open a store, where Norman later worked. He was appointed treasurer almost 32 years ago.	1980 Jan., v22, #1	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	“Oral histories”	By W.A. Collins. Margaret Gentle of Southampton and her team have taped (cassettes) and transcribed oral histories of early life in Bruce County. Excerpt from Mrs. McPhail’s recollections. Mrs. Gentle interviewed McPhail, McLean, McMorran, Manley, Matheson, Brown, McLeod, McVittie and MacKenzie. Robert Courtney interviewed John Blue and James Kirkpatrick of Ripley. Jessie MacKinnon wrote of Margaret MacDougall’s memories.	1980 Apr., v22, #2	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	“Exploring our past: aspects of Bruce County’s heritage”	By Elizabeth Price, Ministry of Culture. A project of the Ontario Heritage Foundation. Three centennials, in Chesley, Formosa and Wiarton. Three plaque unveilings, on Chesley, Wiarton and Daniel Knechtel. OHF’s Bruce project explores the history of the furniture industry, and German heritage. Displays, lectures and publications. Museum exhibit, “Furniture and Fraktur: an exhibit of artifacts from Germanic Ontario”, opens Aug. 2. Driving tour booklet.	1980 July, v22, #3	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	“Further extracts from oral histories”	By Margaret MacDougall, as told to Jessie MacKinnon. Arrival on con. 10, Kincardine Twp., of MacDougalls with six sons, one daughter. Son Charles married Mary MacLean; their youngest child is Margaret MacDougall. Arthur and D.A., 4 and 5, go missing, are found on Lake Huron beach.	1980 July, v22, #3	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	“A pioneer family of Chesley”	William Atton and his wife Lucinda Cunningham had a child Jane Maud Mary (1879-1980); of Chesley and	1980 Sept., v22, #4	A2012.117.119

		Glamis. Maud married in 1902 John Carr, blacksmith in Glamis.		
BCHS paper	“Campbell family picnic held near Amberley”	Hugo and Catherine (McLaren) Campbell, with three sons and three daughters, arrived June 2, 1852 in Huron Twp. Ray. McConnell. Bell. Lannin. Campbell picnic, June 29.	1980 Sept., v22, #4	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	“Zooarchaeology of Lake Huron’s shore”	From Royal Ontario Museum newsletter, 1977. Animal bones found at the Inverhuron site, occupied 1200 B.C. to 50 B.C., and later. Lake level dropped 16 feet after 1000 B.C.	1980 Sept., v22, #4	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	“A Teeswater gathering in London”	Edwin J. King, speaker at the 1979 BCHS annual dinner in Teeswater, writes that he was at a Teeswater Supper in London on Oct. 17, 1980, attended by people from Teeswater or Culross. An article by Betty Hyslop Smith, “London, a suburb of Teeswater”, appeared in the <i>Teeswater News</i> , Nov. 5, 1980.	1981 Jan., v23, #1	A2012.117.119
BCHS paper	Teeple/Woods 60 th anniversary	60 th wedding anniversary of Lily (Woods) Teeple, of Kincardine and Greenock, and Joe Teeple, of Saugeen. Married in 1921 and moved to Manitoba.	1981 May, v23, #2	A2012.117.120
BCHS paper	“Hanover Memory Lane”	Hanover Homecoming is July 1-5, 1981.	1981 June, v23, #3	A2012.117.120
BCHS paper	“Tara Centennial”	Tara celebrates its centennial May 23 to July 25, 1981.	1981 June, v23, #3	A2012.117.120
BCHS paper	“Unveiling of plaque at Tara”	On July 4, 1981 Tara will unveil an Ontario Heritage Foundation plaque on the Founding of Tara, at the opening of centennial celebrations.	1981 Sep., v23, #4	A2012.117.120
BCHS paper	“Bruceites in London”	77 attended the Teeswater-Culross potluck supper in London on Oct. 16, 1981.	1982 Jan., v24, #1	A2012.117.120
BCHS paper	“Marine gallery opening”	At the museum, overhauls of permanent galleries, the Industrial Gallery re-opened in May 1981 and the Marine Gallery in November 1981.	1982 Jan., v24, #1	A2012.117.120
BCHS paper	Murdoch anniversary	60 th wedding anniversary of Olive (Riebel) Murdoch of Saugeen and Jack Murdoch of Underwood, postman from 1931 to 1972.	1982 Jan., v24, #1	A2012.117.120

BCHS paper	“History of the dollar”	Thaler in Bohemia. Spanish dollar. Canadian colonies gained their own coinage in 1858.	1982 Mar., v24, #2	A2012.117.120
BCHS paper	“Southampton’s 125 th anniversary”	1983 will be Southampton’s 125 th anniversary. Homecoming week is June 24 to July 4.	1982 Mar., v24, #2	A2012.117.120
BCHS paper	“Toys on exhibition”	Royal Ontario Museum has given to the Bruce County Museum six display cases. Description of toys displayed and toy production methods.	1982 Mar., v24, #2	A2012.117.120
BCHS paper	“From the Museum newsletter”	Bruce County Museum exhibit, “Equipment for Eternity”. Artifacts from Egyptian Dept., Royal Ontario Museum.	1982 June, v24, #3	A2012.117.120
BCHS paper	“Pine River Cheese Factory”	Pine River Cheese Factory to open after Oct. 26 fire. In operation since 1885. Facilities. Cheeses made. Local farmers form the board of directors.	1982 June, v24, #3	A2012.117.120
BCHS paper	“Rebirth of Port Elgin Fair”	Speech by Lisa Esplen, Tara Public School, on the 1981 Port Elgin Agricultural Fair, revived after 13 years. Sharon Marshman. Sweetheart-of-the-Fair. Horse show. Goats.	1982 June, v24, #3	A2012.117.120
BCHS paper	“The Temple of Peace”	Temple of Peace, Sharon, Ont., built 1831.	1982 June, v24, #3	A2012.117.120
BCHS paper	Fountain in Victoria Park	Fountain in Victoria Park, Kincardine, built in 1897, is refurbished. Cannon from Crimean War period fired by Dr. Solomon Secord to make rain; many windows broken.	1982 June, v24, #3	A2012.117.120
BCHS paper	Furniture and coffins	William Rooklidge’s Furniture Warerooms, Kincardine, in the 1867 County of Bruce Directory. Ad mentions coffins.	1982 June, v24, #3	A2012.117.120
BCHS paper	“Hallowe’en in Huron Township”	Pranks played at Hallowe’en, 70 and 80 years ago, in the Ripley area. Plows exchanged. Wagon on the roof. Outhouse kindling.	1982 Sept., v24, #4	A2012.117.120
BCHS paper	“Observations by a member”	From Bervie United Church Centennial Book. Sunday School. Dogs and cats in church. Mr. Clyde’s 25 th anniversary.	1982 Sept., v24, #4	A2012.117.120
BCHS paper	“Poem: Inverhuron Bay”	Poem by A.C. Gull (pseudonym), on the delights of Inverhuron Bay.	1982 Sept., v24, #4	A2012.117.120

BCHS paper	“Never on a Sunday”	From the “Trilogy”, Jan. 23, 1975. Text of Elderslie Township by-law, Aug. 3, 1857, banning on a Sunday the buying and selling of goods or labour, drinking or playing at skittles.	1983 Jan., v25, #1	A2012.117.120
BCHS paper	“Riversdale”	Riversdale, site of the only toll gate in Bruce County, built 1864 to cover the cost of a bridge over the Teeswater. Tollkeeper Patrick Mahon jailed for obstructing the highway.	1983 Jan., v25, #1	A2012.117.120
BCHS paper	“Bishop Stringer”	Bishop Isaac O. Stringer (1866-1934), born near Kingarf, Kincardine Township, was a missionary in the Northwest Territories. A park in Whitehorse is named after him.	1983 Mar., v25, #2	A2012.117.120
BCHS paper	“Bruce nonagenarians”	Excerpt of interview with John MacMurchy of Lucknow, December 1982. Events in his life sailing.	1983 Mar., v25, #2	A2012.117.120
BCHS paper	“Culross history”	Culross Historical Committee to publish a history of Culross, including Teeswater, Formosa and Belmore.	1983 Mar., v25, #2	A2012.117.120
BCHS paper	“Mechanic’s Institute, Teeswater”	By Mrs. Ken MacDonald, Teeswater. History of founding in 1873 the Teeswater Mechanic’s and Library Association, and building the Carnegie library.	1983 Mar., v25, #2	A2012.117.120
BCHS paper	Kincardine history	John Reynolds of Port Elgin is compiling a history of Kincardine.	1983 Mar., v25, #2	A2012.117.120
BCHS paper	“Coming events”	Walkerton has assembled the first two volumes of its town history. Its centennial is in July.	1983 June, v25, #3	A2012.117.120
BCHS paper	“Going metric”	History of measurement systems around the globe.	1983 June, v25, #3	A2012.117.120
BCHS paper	“Southampton’s celebrations”	Southampton’s 125 th anniversary. June and July activities. John Spence plaque unveiling by Judge Wishart Spence.	1983 June, v25, #3	A2012.117.120
BCHS paper	“Bruce County celebrations”	1983 homecoming festivities in Walkerton, Southampton and Lucknow were marked by many events (125 th anniversary for the latter two).	1983 Sept., v25, #4	A2012.117.120
BCHS paper	“Legion Massed Band”	Ontario Legion Massed Pipes and Drums Band (which became The Pipes and Drums of Canada) started in 1974.	1983 Sept., v25, #4	A2012.117.120
BCHS paper	“The Chatauqua”	From <i>Chatauqua in Canada</i> by Sheilagh Jamieson. Chatauqua tent shows started in Canada in 1917. It came	1984 Jan., v26, #1	A2012.117.120

		to Kincardine in 1920, featured plays, lectures and tenor Cameron Geddes of Lucknow.		
BCHS paper	“Correspondence”	Donalda (Reid) Brown of Parry Sound recalls the Chatauqua tents on summer evenings in Chesley.	1984 Apr., v26, #2	A2012.117.120
BCHS paper	“Mildmay homecoming”	July 21-22, 1984 is Mildmay-Carrick Seventh Homecoming in the “Lamplighter Village”.	1984 Apr., v26, #2	A2012.117.120
BCHS paper	Poem, “The schooner <i>Carter</i> ”	The schooner <i>Carter</i> , in an 1883 poem, left Thessalon and was driven ashore at Kincardine. The rescue tug’s boiler blew up, killing four.	1984 Apr., v26, #2	A2012.117.120
BCHS paper	“Bruce Township”	Bicentennial of Bruce Township, June 29–July 1, 1984.	1984 June, v26, #3	A2012.117.120
BCHS paper	“Ripley historical news”	Descendants of the Isle of Lewis families who settled Ripley in 1852 met to view slides of Lewis, Harris, Uist and Barra, by Bill Lawson of Stornoway.	1984 June, v26, #3	A2012.117.120
BCHS paper	Bruce County centenarian	104 th birthday, April 22, 1984, of Wallace Blakeley, formerly of Tiverton.	1984 June, v26, #3	A2012.117.120
BCHS paper	“Culross history book arrives with a flourish”	With a New Horizons grant of \$12,500 <i>All our yesterdays</i> , a history of Culross Township, 1854 to 1984, was delivered to bicentennial celebrations at Teeswater on Aug. 11. Editor is Marion McGillivray of Arran Twp.	1984 Sept., v26, #4	A2012.117.120
BCHS paper	“Memorial to Inverhuron school”	Bricks from Inverhuron’s Union School Section No. 1 schoolhouse of 1875 form part of a cairn in McIntyre Park with a name plate and plaque recalling school history. The memorial was unveiled Aug. 4, 1984.	1984 Sept., v26, #4	A2012.117.120
BCHS paper	“Sunset”	The glory of sunset. “It was once stated in the <i>National Geographic</i> magazine that no finer sunsets can be seen in the world than at Goderich, Ontario.”	1984 Sept., v26, #4	A2012.117.120
BCHS paper	“Tall ships”	Two tall ships visited Bruce County Aug. 15 and 16, 1984. One, the <i>Inca</i> , ran aground at Inverhuron.	1984 Sept., v26, #4	A2012.117.120
BCHS paper	“Bruce Municipal Telephone System”	Bruce Municipal Telephone System made the last change from party line to private calls on Nov. 22, 1984 at Merle Eidt’s cottage.	1985 Jan., v27, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	“Something seasonal”	January, traditional month for making marmalade.	1985 Jan., v27, #1	A2012.117.121

BCHS paper	“Tearing up the tracks”	Removal of the railway tracks between Port Elgin and Southampton started Nov. 26, 1984. The rails are to be melted at Sudbury and reused; the ties are to be sold to landscapers.	1985 Jan., v27, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	“Township histories”	<i>Tales and Trails of Bruce Township</i> was launched in Underwood. The First Copy was piped in by piper Bruce MacLean. Lord Elgin in Scotland replied to his invitation. His great-grandfather visited Goderich in September 1849 as governor-general.	1985 Jan., v27, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	“Elliot Park Ceremony, Chesley”	Chesley named a municipal park after a founding family, Elliot Park. Howard Krug planted a white pine in the park.	1985 Apr., v27, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	“Heritage Day: a salute to Southampton”	Ten years ago Southampton held a Heritage Weekend in midwinter. It continues each year. Nationally, Heritage Day is the third Monday in February.	1985 Apr., v27, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	“Our members write”	Mrs. Edith Emiry recalled fondly her school days in Elderslie and Paisley.	1985 Apr., v27, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	A sunset challenge	Mrs. McConkey of Port Elgin brought an article from the <i>Toronto Star</i> , June 1975: “The <i>National Geographic</i> had stated that the world’s best sunsets were at Port Elgin, not Goderich”.	1985 Apr., v27, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	“A braw Brucite”	100 th birthday of Naomi (Saunders) Maxwell, who grew up in Greenock Twp. and lived in California for 77 years.	1985 July, v27, #3	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	Poem by Myrtle Upshall	Myrtle Upshall of Port Elgin wrote the poem “Memory Deflections”, read on the CBC by Bill McNeil.	1985 July, v27, #3	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	“Heritage Day”	L.A.C.A.C. sponsored a heritage walk Aug. 25, 1985 in Kincardine, viewing old buildings and book and photo displays.	1985 Sept., v27, #4	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	“History of the museum”	Retiring curator Claus Breede submits an article, here in summary, on how the museum grew from a petition in 1952, the by-laws, grants and committees. “In 1978 the Historical Society helped with the establishment of the County Archives.”	1985 Sept., v27, #4	A2012.117.121

BCHS paper	“Hogmanay and a’ that”	Scottish traditions at New Year’s, brought by Scottish settlers. The midnight guest. Place names; prefixes Inver-, Kil-, Kin-.	1986 Jan., v28, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	“Lincoln Alexander”	Ontario Lieutenant-Governor Lincoln Alexander visited Port Elgin and Southampton on the Legion’s 60 th anniversary. He opened the Museum exhibit “The Passing of the Torch”.	1986 Jan., v28, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	“Poem by Cora Robertson”	Poem “The Passing of Time”, 1979, by Cora Robertson.	1986 Jan., v28, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	“Purple Martin Project”	Editor writes, “I have two purple martin houses”. They winter in Brazil, are tagged. Nesting report to appear in “Nature Society News”.	1986 Jan., v28, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	“Bertha Hyatt Retires”	Correspondent for the <i>Warton Echo</i> for over 40 years, Bertha Hyatt retired on her 90 th birthday, March 29, 1986. Her parents were Dan and Jane Renshaw of Amabel Twp.	1986 Apr., v28, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	“Bruce Township Historical Society”	Bruce Township Historical Society meets May 26, 1986 for its annual meeting in North Bruce United Brethren Church.	1986 Apr., v28, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	“Bruce Township Historical Society”	Bruce Township Historical Society and Bruce Township Central School plan to record the memories of the area’s seniors. Students will interview them on Bruce Memory Day, May 6, 1986, and plan a booklet of these memoirs.	1986 Apr., v28, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	“Eastnor/Lion’s Head Historical Society”	In April 1987 Eastnor/Lion’s Head Historical Society will publish <i>Benchmarks, the History of Eastnor Township and Lion’s Head</i> .	1986 Apr., v28, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	“Preaching Rock”	In Lanark Township the first church was a great stone, the Preaching Rock, now a historical site.	1986 Apr., v28, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	Gooding anniversary	65 th wedding anniversary, Apr. 10, 1986, of Len and Laura Gooding of Chesley. Len Gooding worked 44 years in the Chesley Chair factory and is the only living World War I veteran in Chesley.	1986 Apr., v28, #2	A2012.117.121

BCHS paper	“Bruce Township Historical Society”	Bruce Township Historical Society launched <i>Memories of Bruce Township</i> on Aug. 11, 1986; 64 pages of interviews of seniors by students.	1986 Sept., v28, #4	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	“Paisley Then and Now”	By Donalda McClure, from her article in the <i>Chesley Enterprise</i> . Paisley history, from the 1867 Directory. Population. Professions. Advertisements. Daughters of Dr. R.I. Tucker, Jean Gallipeau, Doris Pennington.	1986 Sept., v28, #4	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	“The Museum”	Weekly newspaper column on Bruce County Museum news. Concerts. Art show. Irene Akiwenzie talk. Claus Breede plan for travelling furniture exhibit; seeks documentation.	1986 Sept., v28, #4	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	“Purple martin report”	Purple martins found in Illinois nested in Canada.	1987 Jan., v29, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	“From our corresponding members”	J.C. Cox, Kincardine, writes of the Rev. Benson Cox article in the 1986 <i>Yearbook</i> . The stone masons were his father James and his uncle Jack; another uncle was the Joe Cox at the wedding. His grandfather James Cox and Benson’s grandfather George Cox were brothers, came to Bruce County via Goderich.	1987 April, v29, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	“From our corresponding members”	Mrs. Norman Brocklebank, Orangeville, writes of her father, Wm. J. Lambertus of Walkerton, son of George who married Catherine McCormack of Huron Township.	1987 April, v29, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	“Angelina, a legend of Nova Scotia”	By Margaret MacKenzie. Angelina of Nova Scotia sailed on a Friday and ran into some bad luck in her sea travels. Margaret MacKenzie notes that her grandfather, William Morrison, fished off Kincardine and the Fishing Islands.	1987 June, v29, #3	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	“Canadian stamps”	By Margaret MacKenzie. Canada Post stamps of August 1986 honour Canadian inventions: rotary snowplow, variable pitch propeller, anti-gravity flight suit, Canadarm.	1987 June, v29, #3	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	“Negro immigration to Bruce and Grey”	By Donalda McClure, on “Negro immigration to Bruce and Grey”. 500 to 900 Negro settlers. Shabby treatment. Underground railway. John Little farmed in the Queen’s Bush. [Black settlement]	1987 June, v29, #3	A2012.117.121

BCHS paper	“Further information on early cheese factories in Bruce County”	Mr. Collins wrote “Cheese factories in Bruce County” in the 1987 <i>Yearbook</i> . He has since learned from Hilda Downey of two cheese factories on Con. 12, Kincardine Township, and of ten others in the 1892 and 1899 directories.	1987 Sept., v29, #4	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	“Bruce members of the 160 th Battalion become less”	Death of Andrew Bannerman of Culross on Nov. 14, 1987, twin of Alexander Bannerman, first casualty on the Teeswater cenotaph. 160 th member Frank Dobson of Paisley is 91. 160 th member Harold Thacker of Culross is 98.	1988 Jan., v30, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	“Here’s to the boys in the 1-6-0”	Lyrics by Muriel Farrell to “Here’s to the boys of the 1-6-0”. Cover of sheet music, in Bruce County Archives.	1988 Jan., v30, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	“Muriel Farrel Donavan”	By Florence Grant and Anita Kennedy. Muriel Farrel Donavan, composer of “Here’s to the boys of the 1-6-0” (Bruce 160 th Battalion), was the stepdaughter of Gus Hasenflug of Teeswater. Chief harpist, Toronto Symphony.	1988 Jan., v30, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	“Poetry Corner”	Poem “Teeswater Fair”, 1979, by Robert Douglas Thacker of Culross, son of Kathleen Fisk and Alvin Thacker.	1988 Jan., v30, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	“Report of East Bruce District meeting”	Clarke Birchard, director of education for Bruce County, spoke on the Outdoor Education Centre on the peninsula, and on the summer 1987 archaeological dig there.	1988 Jan., v30, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	“Editors notes”	Gael Webster of Lambeth sends a copy of the discharge certificate of her father from the 160 th Battalion, John Alexander Robinson, discharged at Tiverton, May 17, 1919.	1988 Apr., v30, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	“First woman chairperson of Board of Education”	Image of Dr. Alma Conn-Armstrong of Culross, elected Dec. 1987 as chair of the Bruce County Board of Education.	1988 Apr., v30, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	“Poetry corner”	Poem, “Saugeen River, North Branch”, 1973, by Leila Klages, who kept house in Chesley for Mrs. Krug and then Howard and Bruce Krug, until retiring six years ago.	1988 Apr., v30, #2	A2012.117.121

		Refers to the mill dam at Chesley, source of electric power, and to Krug's sawmill, Royal Milling Company, Mooresburg's three bridges, Bearman's dam at Scone, electric power in Chesley in 1909, McClures Mill, Dawsons' sawmill.		
BCHS paper	"Preparing for the presses"	Albemarle Historical Society secures New Horizons grant to publish a history of Albemarle Twp. Chair, Harry Whicher.	1988 Apr., v30, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	"Spotlight on the East District"	Pupils of Elderslie Twp. Central School, Chesley, plan a book in 1989 on the 25 th anniversary of the school's founding. 110 th anniversary of St. Peter's Evangelical Lutheran Church of Brant Twp.; names in the graveyard.	1988 Apr., v30, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	"Bruce Township Hall"	By Anne Judd. Township of Bruce Historical Society has placed a plaque on the former Bruce Township Hall, Underwood, standing for 117 years, now the Chapel gift shop.	1988 July, v30, #3	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	"Grandfather Farrell's tall tales"	Four tall tales from <i>Bruce Township Tales and Trails</i> .	1988 July, v30, #3	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	"History in the making"	By Shirley Woodason. In the old Farrell gravel pit is growing the Bruce Energy Centre, Bruce Twp. An industrial and agricultural park using steam from Bruce Nuclear Power Development. Kincardine developer Sam MacGregor. Bi-Ax International. Bruce Tropical Produce. Bruce Agri Park.	1988 July, v30, #3	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	"Poetry corner"	Poem, "The Glamis boys of the 160 th Bruce Battalion" (part). By Donald Charles MacKinnon of Kincardine Twp. Names of Glamis men in uniform.	1988 July, v30, #3	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	"Point Clark lightkeeper's house"	By Gwen Harrison. After being closed for 20 years the Point Clark lightkeeper's house will open as a museum; built 1859. List of lightkeepers. Exhibits from Bruce County Museum.	1988 July, v30, #3	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	"Wardens of Bruce County since 1920"	List of wardens of Bruce County, from D.B. McDonald, 1920, to Roy Pennington, 1988.	1988 July, v30, #3	A2012.117.121

BCHS paper	Become a “friend” of the museum	Letter from Barbara Ribey, curator, urging museum membership; single \$10, family \$15. List of museum events; Toronto trip; smocking workshop; films; children’s programs.	1988 July, v30, #3	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	“William Wilfred Campbell”	First verse of poem “Namawa Quadonk (the Bay of Sturgeons)” by William Wilfred Campbell, his first poem in print. From “Varsity”, University of Toronto, winter 1881. He moved to Wiarton in 1872. Also, the poem “Indian Summer”.	1988 Oct., v30, #4	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	“Hagedorn’s Treasure Chest”	By Shirley Woodason. The Paisley museum, built in 1953, had a fire in 1968. 149 toilet seats, 339 lamps.	1989 Feb., v31, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	“ <i>Nooks and Crannies</i> features Bruce attractions”	Review of <i>Bill Bramah’s Nooks and Crannies</i> , by Anne Judd. Book by Global TV reporter has three Bruce County personalities, Norman Hagedorn (Treasure Chest Museum, Paisley), Dr. George Harpur (diving medicine, Tobermory) and Lottie Wyonch (Sunnybrook Farm, St. Edmund’s Twp.).	1989 Feb., v31, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	“Historical group formed”	Founding of Chesley and District Historical Society, Jan. 18, 1989. President, Donalda McClure; Harry Lustig, Bob Ankenmann, Bruce Krug.	1989 Apr., v31, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	“On saving old documents”	Before discarding old photos and papers, consult with the museum or the historical society. On the back of photos put the date, location and names of the people.	1989 Apr., v31, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	“Recollections of Vesta”	Eva (Fraser) Marshall recalls her youth in Vesta. Businesses. First automobile, the Cargills, drives by. Old cemetery. Connolly, McGill, Fraser, Campbell, McCaw, McCurdy, Fortune, Cannon, McFadden, Blakeway. Map of Vesta, Vesta Creek, Town Line, S.R. 10, S.R. 15, houses, stores and churches, by Eva Marshall and Don McSporran.	1989 Apr., v31, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	“Mildmay Carrick history”	Mildmay Carrick Historical Society plans its history to be published by the end of the year.	1989 July, v31, #3	A2012.117.121

BCHS paper	“Pictures from my Glamis collection”	Three photos of Glamis houses. Thomas Pickard (of Pickard Mills) house, 1889, now owned by Dean and Margaret Benvenuto, Tiverton. Street scene with R.W. Harrison store, 1867, site of post office, 1872-1903.	1989 July, v31, #3	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	“The Teeswater Line”	Poem, “The Teeswater Line”, by Dawson Remus of Harriston, from his book <i>Railroads and rail fences</i> , published by the <i>Mildmay Crier</i> . Train 459. Section men. DeLaval sign. Coal-oil lamp at mile 39.	1989 July, v31, #3	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	“Edith Mackinnon Emiry”	Edith Mackinnon Emiry writes to say she went to school in No. 7 and 8 Saugeen and Elderslie; names students, teachers, including D.D. Campbell and veteran Alex Stuart.	1989 Oct., v31, #4	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	“To the electors of the North Riding of Bruce”	Letter by Alexander McNeill, Bruce North M.P., 1882-1901, in <i>Warton Echo</i> , June 2, 1882, asking for support. BCHS is helping Allen Bartley with his McNeill biography.	1989 Oct., v31, #4	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	“Poetry corner”	By Betty McCulloch, sketch of teacher Myrtle Upshall of Port Elgin and her poem “Retirement”.	1990 Feb., v32, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	Kirstine family history	Jean Kirstine, author of <i>The Kirstine Family: 1712-1989, a family saga</i> , descends from Johannes and Eleanor Kirstine, settlers of Con. 2, South Line of Brant in 1850.	1990 Feb., v32, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	“A service of thanksgiving”	Nine couples celebrated their 50 th wedding anniversaries at Knox Church, Walkerton on Nov. 15, 1989; photo, names.	1990 Apr., v32, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	“Heritage Showcase 1990”	Feb. 17, BCHS took part in Heritage Showcase 1990 in Owen Sound. Displays by heritage organizations.	1990 Apr., v32, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	BCHS poster competition	For four years BCHS has offered prize money in a school competition. This year at Warton and Tara fall fairs; poster of photos of historical buildings.	1990 Apr., v32, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	“Coming events at the Bruce County Museum, fall 1990”	List of events and workshops at Bruce County Museum, September to December 1990.	1990 Oct., v32, #4	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	“Poetry corner”	Two poems by Harry Whicher, “Pipelines” and “A Conrad Lorenz Hypothesis”.	1990 Oct., v32, #4	A2012.117.121

BCHS paper	May McConkey and the Christmas train	By May McConkey, Port Elgin. Essay on how she almost missed the train at Turners Station, then reached Port Elgin.	1991 Jan., v33, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	Queries in the mail	Ian Bowering of Cornwall seeks photos from the Formosa history book, and details on Formosa men. Author Dr. David Mills seeks privately held documents on rural life. Eldon Hay of Mount Allison University seeks copies of Nevin Woodside's <i>Christian Sentinel</i> , published in Teeswater and Pittsburgh, 1883 to 1901.	1991 Jan., v33, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	"Some heritage anniversaries"	List of anniversaries in 1991 of various historical events in Ontario, from "Ontario's Heritage, ours to hold on to".	1991 Apr., v33, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	"An unusual tombstone"	By Donald McClure, who visited South Kinloss Cemetery on Aug. 12, 1991 and saw the iron tombstone of Rev. Alexander Mackenzie who died Nov. 13, 1894.	1991 Sep., v33, #4	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	"Large groups of area farmers leave for Manitoba in the 1870s"	By Donald McClure. In 1878 and 1879 R. Patterson recruited immigrants, from Bruce County and elsewhere, who sold their farms and settled on quarter sections of land in Manitoba. One-third of Elderslie Township men went west, mostly farmers' sons.	1991 Sep., v33, #4	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	"Query from one of our letters"	Eunice Streeter of Janetville, Ont. seeks information on early Bruce County musical entertainers like her grandfather Andy Stutt, his brother Albert and a partner Dorsy Tracy. About 1910-12 Andy showed movies in a tent and for a time owned the theatre in Wiarton.	1992 Jan., v34, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	"Query from one of our readers"	Avi ben David of Holyrood, Ont. seeks information on the Anthony (Tony) Ruth family of Con. 14, Culross.	1992 Apr., v34, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	Poem, "Inverhuron Bay"	A.C. Hull's poem on the old port at Inverhuron, its lime kilns, old dock and burned-down businesses.	1992 Apr., v34, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	"David Brown Milne"	By Hilda Downey. Painter David Brown Milne (1882-1953) was born near Burgoyne. Plaque unveiled in 1962 in Paisley. His stamp, issued June 29, 1992. Two Milne paintings, and artifacts, in the Bruce County Museum.	1992 Sept, v34, #4	A2012.117.121

BCHS paper	“Bruce Beach centennial”	1994, centennial of the Bruce Beach Association, Huron Township. Events in July and August.	1993 Aug., v35, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	“Cabot Head lighthouse”	By Muriel Norwood. Attempts to keep Cabot Head lighthouse from demolition; description of the lighthouse.	1993 Aug., v35, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	“Grandmother’s receet fer doin’ the family wash”	About 1900, grandmother’s recipe for doing the family wash. Lye, starch, blue.	1993 Aug., v35, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	“Letter from Allan Bartley”	Author Allan Bartley of Ottawa writes Jan. 31, 1994 seeking material for his social history of the 160 th Bruce Battalion.	1994 Apr., v36, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	“Notice from Bruce Beach”	Plaque to be unveiled July 31, 1994 at Bruce Beach.	1994 Apr., v36, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	Article, poem	“Home Mirth” from <i>The Canada Farmer</i> , Jan. 1, 1868. Poem “The Lamp”, from <i>Atlantic Monthly</i> .	1994 Apr., v36, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	“Visitors from France”	By Marguerite (Northcott) Caldwell of Paisley. BCHS president Lynn Caldwell and his wife welcome a family from France; pen-pals from 36 years ago. Their itinerary.	1994 Sept., v36, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	“Bruce County tartan”	Dr. Frank Morton had a leading role in creating the county tartan; his daughter Christine Patterson is on the Women’s Institute Tartan Committee. Meaning of the colours.	1995 Mar., v37, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	“Song of the tartan”	Poem, “Song of the tartan”, by Olive E. Hepburn.	1995 Mar., v37, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	“Life and death of Port Head”	From <i>Thru’ the Separator</i> , Kincardine Creamery Ltd., Aug. 25, 1956. Port Head, founded 1849 by Capt. Duncan Rowan. <i>Emily</i> . 1857 gale wrecks docks, warehouse and <i>Ploughboy</i> . Downie, McLeod, Baird, McLean, Bradley. Stoney Island and its iron ring.	1995 Sept., v37, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	“Port Elgin Junior Farmers”	By Jacqueline McGillivray. Port Elgin Junior Farmers celebrated its 75 th anniversary in 1995.	1995 Sept., v37, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	“Sentimental journey”	From <i>Queen’s Bush Quill</i> , 1975. One-room schools are an institution of the past.	1995 Sept., v37, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	Poem, “The Mennonite farmer”	Poem, “The Mennonite farmer”, <i>Trilogy</i> , Mar. 12, 1975. By Pearl McKelvie Paterson Kerr.	1995 Sept., v37, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	“Bruce Peninsula portage and canoe route”	By Clarke E. Birchard. Natural and cultural history of the route from Colpoy’s Bay to Lake Huron. Indian tradition.	1996 Apr., v38, #1	A2012.117.121

		1815, Capt. William Owen. 1833, William Case. Maps of Bressani, 1657, and d’Anville, 1755. 1975, Irene Bowman report. 1987, 1989, James Molnar excavations.		
BCHS paper	“District meeting”	June 23, 1996, South District meeting, Teeswater. Dr. Eldon Hay on the Presbyterians of Teeswater, 1850-1900.	1996 Apr., v38, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	Poster, BCGS dinner	Bruce County Genealogical Society, 26-year celebration.	1996 Apr., v38, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	“Bruce County Genealogical Society coming events”	BCGS events from May to September 1997.	1997 Apr., v39, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	“The generations come and go”	By William R. Millar of Salem-Elora, Ont. In 1850 his grandfather got a free grant of 50 acres on the Durham Road, Kincardine Township. Using a gale to fell trees. Log house. His cheese business. Suckers from the Penetangore. Three Smith brothers married three Millar sisters. A shoe with a foot in it. Family of ten; the boys went west.	1997 Apr., v39, #1	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	Preserving land records	Assn. for the Preservation of Ontario Land Registry Office Documents seeks to save documents from destruction.	1997 Sept., v39, #2	A2012.117.121
BCHS paper	“Cairn dedication”	June 14, 1998, dedication of cairn to pioneers at Salem Presbyterian Church, con. 10, Elderslie Twp. Book, <i>Families buried in Salem Cemetery</i> , by Mary MacKay.	1998 Apr., v40, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Folkes & Weichel on the <i>J.H. Jones</i> disaster”	Patrick Folkes and John Weichel are writing a history of the <i>J.H. Jones</i> disaster. Years ago, a BCHS booklet, “Warton’s Great Disaster”.	1998 Apr., v40, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Happy 150 th birthday Kincardine & Southampton!”	On the 150 th anniversaries of Kincardine and Southampton. Brief history of Kincardine since Cameron and Withers, 1848; “Kincardine Calls” musical. Brief history of Southampton since Spence and Kennedy, 1848; early houses; buildings lost. Image, “Southampton, about 1880”, <i>Picturesque Canada</i> .	1998 Apr., v40, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“John Weichel & Capt. Spence”	John Weichel is writing a booklet on Capt. John Spence, to raise funds for the Bruce County Museum & Archives.	1998 Apr., v40, #1	A2012.117.122

BCHS paper	“Mary MacKay & Ellengowan”	BCHS member Mary MacKay has compiled a history of Ellengowan on County Road 3.	1998 Apr., v40, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“R.W. Kearns writing history of Inverhuron”	R.W. “Bill” Kearns of Kincardine is writing a history of Inverhuron.	1998 Apr., v40, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Sheila Gatis”	Sheila Gatis has a book on Wiarton fish dealer Mary Howell, transcriptions of taped interviews. 118 pages.	1998 Apr., v40, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“And the streams?”	By John Weichel. Elderslie Township has many streams and rivers. Arkwright Creek. Burgoyne Creek. Grimston Creek. Sauble River. Saugeen River. Snake Creek. Tara Creek. Teeswater River. Vesta Creek.	1998 Aug., v40, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Fifth steam show attracts big crowds”	Bruce County Heritage Society’s Steam & Tractor Show was in August in Paisley. Church service conducted by Rev. Donald McClure, BCHS president.	1998 Aug., v40, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Inspired by Nature Campaign”	Fundraising campaign for the Institute for Outdoor Education and Environmental Studies (formerly Outdoor Education Centre) at Oliphant. Robert Bateman on advisory council. Monitoring station for World Biosphere Reserve.	1998 Aug., v40, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Two Elderslie WIs will mark 14 forgotten communities”	Gillies Hill and Williscroft Women’s Institutes will mark the sites of 14 forgotten pioneer communities. Histories of Cantire, Carnegie, Dunblane, Ebenezer, Gillies Hill, Grimston, Lockerby, Mickle, Porridgeville, Salem, Scoop Town, Skibbreen, Vesta, Williscroft.	1998 Aug., v40, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“WI sign plan is preservation in action”	Opinion of editor John Weichel. WI plan to signpost 14 communities preserves an important part of county heritage. Municipal amalgamation to cause many names to disappear.	1998 Aug., v40, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Greenock remembers six of its early villages”	Signs mark six early villages in Greenock Township: Greenock (Enniskillen) had a post office in 1852; Glammis, settled in 1852; Pinkerton; Riversdale, settled 1849 by Jean Caskanette and Joseph Chatreau; Cargill, first an Indian village, Yokassippi; Chepstow, founded 1852.	1999 Apr., v41, #1	A2012.117.122

BCHS paper	“Kincardine Calls”	Musical “Kincardine Calls”, by Ian Burbidge and June Daniel, put on by Kincardine Theatre Guild for the town’s 150 th anniversary, 1998. Image, the CD cover showing schooner <i>Lyman M. Davis</i> , by John Scougall about 1915.	1999 Apr., v41, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Kincardine: two history projects under way”	By R.W. “Bill” Kearns. In Kincardine, a volunteer project to restore the Walker House, damaged by a 1995 fire. A project to conserve the colours of the 32 nd Bruce Battalion, formed 1866. Image, “Kincardine unit of 32 nd passes ‘Paddy’ Walker’s tavern”.	1999 Apr., v41, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“New guidelines issued for cemetery conservation”	Editor John Weichel decries well-meaning but ill-conceived repairs at Southampton’s abandoned Public Burying Ground. Inscription deterioration. List of recommendations from Ontario ministry publication <i>Landscapes of memories, a guide for conserving historic cemeteries: repairing tombstones</i> .	1999 Apr., v41, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Paisley and Port Elgin both celebrating incorporation”	Opinion by editor John Weichel. Celebrations of incorporation dates shortchange villages of decades of history. Paisley marked 125 years since incorporation (1874) this year, but was founded in 1851. Port Elgin also marked 125 years since incorporation, but was settled by Europeans 150 years ago. Southampton’s 1998 homecoming celebrated 140 years but in fact it was 150 years since founding in 1848. Photo, “Militia inspection at Paisley, before turn of the century”.	1999 Apr., v41, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Port Elgin is site of early Iroquoian village”	By Carm Levi. Routes of pioneers to reach Port Elgin; incorporation 125 years ago. 1849, Lachlan “Loch Buie” McLean’s tavern. Iroquoians at the Nodwell site, 500 years before Europeans; James V. Wright excavation, 1969. Site occupied 10-20 years by ancestors of Huron and Petun. 1851, Alexander Vidal survey. 1854-1857, town plan. Photo, “Longhouse recreated on Nodwell site. (No longer standing)”	1999 Apr., v41, #1	A2012.117.122

BCHS paper	“Tara, Paisley have newspapers again”	From December 1998, <i>The Life and Times of Tara</i> , 4/year, Bruce A. Miller. Paisley <i>Advocado</i> , David Samuels; Paisley <i>Advocate</i> was published 1870s to 1990s.	1999 Apr., v41, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Teeswater reunion”	July 30-Aug. 2, 1999, Teeswater-Culross Old Boys Reunion. First reunion was in 1905.	1999 Apr., v41, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“What’s its history?”	Image, A-frame “whimsical log structure” by the road north of Stokes Bay.	1999 Apr., v41, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“A summer mystery”	By Shirley McClure. Chesley post office robbed; vault blown; possibly by a gang which also worked in Wiarton and Park Head.	1999 Sept., v41, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“An early crash”	Image, train wreck three miles south of Mildmay, June 22, 1908. Engineer William Allward died. 125 passengers.	1999 Sept., v41, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Happy 150 th birthday to the County of Bruce!”	Jan. 1, 2000, 150 th birthday of Bruce County, date of law passed creating Huron, Bruce and Perth counties.	1999 Sept., v41, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Porridgeville”	Photo of sign, “Porridgeville, erected by local Women’s Institutes”, “one of the Elderslie Institute signs marking early communities”.	1999 Sept., v41, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Teeswater reunion another big success”	By Jim Whitock and Gerald Baptist. Over 3,000 former residents attend Teeswater Old Boys and Girls Reunion, July 30-Aug. 2, 1999. Bill Stewart displayed BCHS books.	1999 Sept., v41, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“The walls come crumbling down”	Image, “Demolition of the Krug Furniture factory at Chesley”. Bricks sold with Bruce Krug’s autograph.	1999 Sept., v41, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“United Presbyterian Church”	By Donald McClure. “U.P.” means United Presbyterian Church. Differs from Free Church of Scotland. Photo, carved plaque, Saugeen Reserve Church.	1999 Sept., v41, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Cemetery restoration follows Ministry guidelines”	By Jim Connell. Lloydtown Pioneer Cemetery, King Township, York County, has a plot with James Pinkerton and two sons. Two other sons, Henry and David Pinkerton, settled in Greenock and Pinkerton; daughter	2000 Apr., v42, #1	A2012.117.122

		Jane Pinkerton married Joseph Walker, founder of Walkerton.		
BCHS paper	“Lucknow street scene”	Image, about 1909, Lucknow street scene with furniture factory. [page 2] 1907 postcard; buildings identified.	2000 Apr., v42, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Manitoulin corner post”	Image. Patrick Folkes of Tobermory and a corner post of iron hoops, posts and stones, on Manitoulin Island.	2000 Apr., v42, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Much more than a cemetery history”	By John Weichel. Invermay Methodist Cemetery opened 1861, closed 1881. A 1998 project found 53 grave markers, recorded 61 interments. Douglas Richards gives their history in <i>Invermay Methodist Cemetery: the church and local settlement</i> , 151 pp., with highlights of each year in Arran and Tara, 1851-1861; method of causewaying across a swamp.	2000 Apr., v42, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“One of the markers; Doug Richards”	Two images. Doug Richards. Grave marker of Robert Knox at Invermay Methodist Cemetery, with anchor symbol.	2000 Apr., v42, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“The caboose is here”	Image. “Caboose” is a store on wheels, on its annual round in Saugeen Township; a wagon which took eggs as payment for groceries. Showing Edna Crowe, Reta Stanton (Audrey Underwood’s mother), Mr. Williscroft, Thomas Stanton.	2000 Apr., v42, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Ellengowan revisited”	By John Weichel. Mary I. MacKay publishes history <i>It happened in Ellengowan</i> , 140 families, since 1854 arrival of David Hopper. Book has articles from <i>Paisley Advocate</i> . Ken Thorburn sketch of what Ellengowan might have looked like.	2000 Sept., v42, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Letter from 1861 describes Port Elgin”	Letter, Aug. 6, 1861, probably by Archibald Lamont, settled Con. 3, Saugeen Township in 1855. Businesses in Port Elgin. Steamboats come every day, besides schooners. Recipes for washing fluid, soap, ink and vinegar.	2000 Sept., v42, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Teeswater street scene”	Image. “Teeswater street scene” shows celebratory arches of boughs over street. Postcard dated Sept. 30, 1909.	2000 Sept., v42, #2	A2012.117.122

		From Bill Pace of Kincardine. Transcription of three visible signs.		
BCHS paper	“Visitor finds Bruce heritage disappearing”	Letter from Colin Phillips of UK. Visitor to Southampton finds two or three historic houses are being lost to development each year. Need for real protection.	2000 Sept., v42, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Wheat in Bruce: 1855”	By John Lynch, in “Report of the Agricultural Condition and Prospects of the County of Bruce”, 1855. Wheat acreage and yields in Bruce County, early 1850s. Wheat crops superior to rest of Ontario. Barley, oats, peas.	2000 Sept., v42, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Zinc monuments in Bruce”	By John Weichel. Rare white bronze (zinc) grave monuments in Bruce County. Their shapes, durability. Inventory needed. Images of six monuments; Campbell, Potts, Thomas, McNeill.	2000 Sept., v42, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Clearing the land in Bruce County, 1855”	By John Lynch, in “Report of the Agricultural Condition and Prospects of the County of Bruce”, 1855. Pioneers clear the land. Chopping down trees. Burning brush. Timber for fence rails. Oxen.	2001 Apr., v43, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Gillies and Martin Foundry”	Image, Gillies and Martin Foundry at Teeswater, 1880.	2001 Apr., v43, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Heritage buildings rapidly disappearing”	By John Weichel. Historic buildings are being torn down in Bruce County. Send examples of endangered buildings.	2001 Apr., v43, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“It’s a bleedin’ knife!”	Four images, veterinarian’s lancet (fleam) for bleeding horses. Lignum vitae, heaviest of all woods.	2001 Apr., v43, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Kincardine’s town hall”	By John Weichel. Kincardine’s town hall, built 1872. Images show damage caused by renovation, sandblasting.	2001 Apr., v43, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Researching?”	Image, Sons of Scotland badge, McPherson Camp No. 48, from Bill Pace, Kincardine. Also researching lodges.	2001 Apr., v43, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“The Home Children”	Talk, May 19, 2001, Port Elgin, on over 80,000 British children sent to Canada, 1870s to 1930s. Dr. Barnardo.	2001 Apr., v43, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“The rescue of the Walker House”	By R.W. “Bill” Kearns. Francis “Paddy” Walker arrived in Kincardine in 1850, built a hotel, operated schooner <i>Mud Turtle</i> , worked on the Durham Road, straightened	2001 Apr., v43, #1	A2012.117.122

		the Penetangore River. Restoration by volunteers. Period image of Walker House, Kincardine's oldest building.		
BCHS paper	"A disgraceful scene"	Letter to the <i>Tara Leader</i> , May 15, 1882 from T. Ackley, Invermay. Dog fight in Invermay attracts 70 or 80.	2001 Sept., v43, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	"Cleanup begins at Rusk Cemetery in Elderslie Township"	Mary MacKay and Judy MacKinnon clean up Rusk Cemetery, Con. 10, Elderslie. Mary is writing about the people buried there. Galbraith, McNeil. Image, box-type tomb; map of burial plots.	2001 Sept., v43, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	"Follow up"	Gillies and Martin Foundry products are mentioned in <i>Teeswater News</i> , Apr. 19, 1894. Foundry history.	2001 Sept., v43, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	"Gas buoy may have been victim of the Great Storm"	Images and drawing of gas-powered navigational buoys, one wrecked at the mouth of the Crane River.	2001 Sept., v43, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	"Here and there in Bruce County"	Three images. Ruins of St. Michael's Roman Catholic Church, Con. 14, Brant Township. Matheson House, Tobermory, now the Princess Hotel. Funeral procession, Kincardine.	2001 Sept., v43, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	"Lone grave"	Image, Angus Buie grave marker, Bruce Township hill overlooking County Road 11.	2001 Sept., v43, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	"No longer standing"	Image, SS #5 Elderslie school at Gillies Hill, built 1875, demolished 2001.	2001 Sept., v43, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	"Preserving Ontario's cemeteries"	From <i>Tombstone tales from Ontario cemeteries</i> by Harvey Medland, Ontario Historical Society. Need to protect and maintain Ontario pioneer cemeteries. 1989 <i>Cemeteries Act</i> .	2001 Sept., v43, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	"Some early Bruce County feats"	(<i>Paisley Advocate</i> , August 1898) John McPhee, 83, cut an acre of hay with a scythe in 4.5 hours. (<i>Lucknow Sentinel</i> , Apr. 12, 1917) Sam Babcock, Paisley (122 nd Battalion, Muskoka Wildcats), split 10.5 cords in 6.25 hours. (<i>Warton Echo</i> , June 24, 1887) Mr. Todd, Hepworth mill, cut 2,720 feet of pine lumber in one hour, with 18 HP engine. (<i>Port Elgin Times</i> , Mar. 1, 1888) William Morrow's logs at Vanstone's mill; at Chippewa, Charley Kerus' Indian pony took 1,000 feet of logs up	2001 Sept., v43, #2	A2012.117.122

		Buckley's Hill. (<i>Warton Canadian</i> , June 27, 1895) Warton lumber raft of one million board feet. (<i>Port Elgin Times</i> , Feb. 14, 1895) At Greenock Swamp, 100 men and 30 teams at work; Cargill forecasts 7 million board feet. (<i>Times</i> , November 1889) Lumber shipments from Hepworth; 25 train cars a day; telegraph poles, tanbark, cordwood, cedar blocks.		
BCHS paper	Cargill hotel	Image, hotel in Cargill, variously "Power House", "Powers Hotel", early 1900s. From Bill Pace.	2001 Sept., v43, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	"Barnardo Children speech available"	Photocopy available of Allan Thompson's talk, Oct. 20, 2001, on Thomas John Barnardo.	2002 Apr., v44, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	"Cemetery walk"	May 13, 2002 Bruce County Genealogical Society tour, Pam Mather as guide, through Southampton Cemetery; she explains the meaning of headstone symbols.	2002 Apr., v44, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	"Chepstow, 150 years old"	By Oliver Coumans. Chepstow founded 1852 by John Phelan, who came in along the Durham Road to Riversdale.	2002 Apr., v44, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	"Coins under the mast"	By Stan McClellan. "Good luck" coins under the mast for good luck. Use in dating ships. With references.	2002 Apr., v44, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	"Early Warton store-front uncovered by new owners"	Image of work to uncover storefront from the 1880s, by Jim and Debbie MacDougall, Warton. Image of restoration.	2002 Apr., v44, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	"Krug book a hit"	Image, Bruce Krug at a Chesley book signing for <i>A century of excellence</i> , by Howard Krug, editor Ruth Cathcart. Over 1,000 copies sold.	2002 Apr., v44, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	"Lion's Head landmark"	Image, Williams Hotel at Lion's Head, due for demolition.	2002 Apr., v44, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	"Men in photo"	People in the photo "Glamis Baptist: men with thresher" in <i>Bruce Township Tales and Trails</i> . Robinson, Kidd, Ferris, McPherson.	2002 Apr., v44, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	"Oliphant's 100 years of tradition"	By John Weichel. 2003 is 100 th anniversary of the Oliphant Campers' Association. Moved from picnic to regatta. Article in 1993 <i>Yearbook</i> . Archives with Marje	2002 Apr., v44, #1	A2012.117.122

		McKenzie, Oliphant. Three images: medal, trophy, “Campers’ church”.		
BCHS paper	“Place-names of Bruce”	By John Weichel. Factors in choosing place names in Bruce County; examples. Features, families, towns, street names; name changes (Burnt Corners became Spark’s Corners). A list of county place names is being compiled.	2002 Apr., v44, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Riversdale 100 years ago”	Image, Riversdale, 10 miles from Walkerton. Originally Mud River. Businesses. Church.	2002 Apr., v44, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Scottish settlement marks 150 th anniversary”	By Gwen Harrison, Ripley. 1851, two ships left Scotland with Isle of Lewis emigrants. 1852, 109 Gaelic-speaking families formed the Lewis Settlement in Huron Township. August 2002, Lewis Celebration in Ripley; performance of Angus MacLeod’s “The Silent Ones”.	2002 Apr., v44, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Dunk’s Bay project”	Lynn Watson and Peter Dean have been recording gravestones at Dunk’s Bay cemeteries. Slide show of gravestone photographs. Image, Watson with stone of James Forbes (1819-1906).	2002 Sept., v44, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Forgotten Tobermory”	Five images of Tobermory. Fish tugs docked. Flowerpot light (demolished). Harbour gas pumps, about 1920. Dockside, Aug. 3-9, 1927. Crews of tugs <i>Clucas</i> , <i>Juno</i> , <i>Evelyn</i> , named; four rows, children in front.	2002 Sept., v44, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Lone-grave inventory?”	John Weichel is compiling an inventory of single graves. Image, gravestone of Lawrence Leon Dunham (1902-1902), Dyer’s Bay.	2002 Sept., v44, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“No longer standing”	Image, tobacco kilns on Tomori farm, B Line, Arran, days before demolition.	2002 Sept., v44, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Three Society members assist Cabot Head project”	Interpretive centre at Cabot Head lighthouse, built 1896. Sketches of Stan McClellan, Patrick Folkes, John Tozer. Scale model. Friends of Cabot Head. Images of two plaques; Folkes wrote the text for nine plaques; display of artifacts from Bruce County Museum.	2002 Sept., v44, #2	A2012.117.122

BCHS paper	Three images of homes	Three images. Cobblestone porch on a Teeswater home. Detail on an Amabel farmhouse. Intersection at Ferndale, possibly 1930s, from Kimball/Dawson collection.	2002 Sept., v44, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Committee formed to save portion of Wiarton school”	By author Ruth Cathcart. The old section of Wiarton school, built 1878, could be saved from demolition. Image, stone section of Wiarton school.	2003 Apr., v45, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Kinloss history book to be ready this summer”	Two-volume <i>Kith and Kin of Kinloss</i> will launch in summer 2003. Farms and families, churches, schools, veterans.	2003 Apr., v45, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“New Greenock history”	Update of the 1981 Greenock Township history, in 2003.	2003 Apr., v45, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Southampton wreck dated to 18 th century”	From “Newsletter of the Association for Great Lakes Maritime History”. Fall 2002 excavation (Southampton beach shipwreck) uncovers swivel gun. Duncan McCallum. Patrick Folkes. Stan McClellan. Ken Cassavoy. <i>Nancy. Weasel.</i>	2003 Apr., v45, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“The ox in Bruce County: 1855”	By John Lynch, in “Report of the Agricultural Condition and Prospects of the County of Bruce”, 1855. Value of a yoke of oxen. Obedience. Endurance. Ox bells made by John Belcher of Southampton. <i>Short articles:</i> Oxen of Samuel Emerson, Kincardine Township. Oxen pulled coffin of Mrs. John McLeod, Kincardine Township.	2003 Apr., v45, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“The ox: pioneer beast of burden”	Summary based on Edwin C. Guillet, <i>The pioneer farmer and backwoodsman</i> . Oxen, preferred to horses, came from U.S. Use in land clearing, ploughing, teaming. Reprint from <i>BCHS Bulletin</i> , September 1963, on oxen in bush work.	2003 Apr., v45, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	Photo-sharing session	Two images, Williscroft cheese factory and Chesley main street, from the photos brought to a photo-sharing session Feb. 10, 2003 in Chesley. Copies made by Ann-Marie Collins for Bruce County Archives. Other sessions planned.	2003 Apr., v45, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Belfry restored at Tara church”	Image, Tara Presbyterian Church, built 1875, with restored belfry.	2003 Sept., v45, #2	A2012.117.122

BCHS paper	“Bervie then and now”	Two images from the same viewpoint, a century apart. Bervie buildings, Highway 9 east of Kincardine. Three Bervie images: Emmerton’s Department Store, now much changed; old building.	2003 Sept., v45, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Dormant 28 years, Stark’s Mill re-opens”	John Valentine built his flour mill and a sawmill at Paisley in 1854. History of the mill. James Stark. Faithful restoration. Paul and Helen Crysler. Store, Nature’s Millworks.	2003 Sept., v45, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Early settlers near Paisley: the Pearce family”	By Barbara Fullerton. Thomas Pearce claimed Lot 19, Con. A, Elderslie Township in 1854. Brother John and Mary Pearce had 12 children. Fullerton. Disappearance of Richard Pearce about 1862.	2003 Sept., v45, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Historic lodge building for sale”	By John Weichel. Protection needed for St. Lawrence Masonic Lodge, Southampton, for sale. Built 1860 as first village hall. Doug Johnson. George M. MacDonald. Image.	2003 Sept., v45, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Isle of Tiree descendants to gather”	Plans for 2004 gathering in Guelph of Isle of Tiree descendants. Waves of emigration and settlement.	2003 Sept., v45, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Lost gems of Bruce County”	Three images of destroyed Bruce County buildings. House of Refuge, 1962. Flower Pot Island lighthouse, 1968. Teeswater mill.	2003 Sept., v45, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Mortuary at Douglas Hill”	Worth preserving, the Mortuary at Douglas Hill, north of Dunkeld on the Elora Road. Image.	2003 Sept., v45, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Our changing landscape”	Two images, a century apart. Burgoyne general store.	2003 Sept., v45, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Strange epitaph in Burgoyne cemetery”	By John Weichel. Maude M. Reany (1874-1902), daughter of Hugh and Mary Patterson, died of typhoid fever a few days after getting married. Lyoness. McDonald.	2003 Sept., v45, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Traditional place names, terms and local nicknames”	By Stan McClellan, Tobermory, BCHS North director. Early place names in St. Edmunds Township. Names and lore, in categories: timbering, fishing, hunting, people, local lore, buildings. McVicars (Hidden Valley). Mrs.	2003 Sept., v45, #2	A2012.117.122

		Munn's Bathtub. Wireless Point. Signal Pole Hill. Singing Sands.		
BCHS paper	"Culross Township has 'Alps' and its own Flowerpot Island"	By John Weichel, who, with Bill Stewart, Jim Whytock and Gerald Baptist, visited the flowerpot (rock column) in the Teeswater River (image). Three-storey barn (image), Con. 2, Culross, by Jabez Pennington. The Alps are a section of great rolling hills (moraines). Images, four signs using the name Alps. In Kinloss Township, Langside Presbyterian Church. Restored Charter log home, Con. 4, Culross. Sinkholes. Four images, Wesleyan Methodist Church, Vendome Hotel stables, Melissa's Hair Gallery, eight-sided house (octagonal) in Teeswater by Pennington. Westford Corner. Tinkertown. Salem (Williamson). Manley Hills. Teeswater Bush (Hardwood Hill). Teeswater buildings. Hughes quarry (image). Image, Charlie Koo's Fairtown Restaurant sign. Smith cemetery; William Smith, 1854; "tree stump" symbol as monument. Images, in Teeswater, Omega Place and Alpha Lodge are twin neighbours.	2004 Apr., v46, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	"Letter: Douglas Hill Cemetery history outlined"	By Florence Mackesy (image), compiler of the Douglas Hill and West Brant microfilm history. History of the West Brant church. West Brant Presbyterians. 1999 microfilm of cemetery records.	2004 Apr., v46, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	"Three new local histories printed"	Publication of <i>Kith and Kin of Kinloss, Greenock Township 150 years</i> and Bill Stewart's <i>At the crossroads: a history of Hepworth</i> .	2004 Apr., v46, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	"House that Captain Alfred built"	By John Philpot. Specifications for a brick house to be built, 1880s, for Capt. Alfred Brunton in Tara. His uncle Capt. John Linton. Stonework. Brick work. Lathing and plastering; mortar. Images, Capt. Brunton; Tara house. See article, 2005 <i>Yearbook</i> .	2004 Sept., v46, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	"Men of Bruce answered call of 1870"	By John Weichel, excerpted from his <i>Forgotten Lives</i> . Riel rebellion, 1870. Red River Expedition. Image,	2004 Sept., v46, #2	A2012.117.122

		Thomas Adair, volunteer quartermaster. Bruce County teamsters named. 32 nd Bruce Battalion.		
BCHS paper	“Over to Grey”	Image, group photo of BCHS members and friends visiting Grey Roots Museum, June 2004; first group to tour.	2004 Sept., v46, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Riversdale Hotel”	Image, Riversdale Hotel, Greenock Township, destroyed by fire.	2004 Sept., v46, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“A note from our museum”	By David Sharron, Archivist. Archives research for others is not the archivist’s primary duty. Outside researchers needed. Possible fee \$25/hour.	2005 Apr., v47, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Chesley homecoming”	June 29 to July 3, 2005, Chesley’s 125 th birthday and homecoming celebrations.	2005 Apr., v47, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Ripley-Huron reunion”	July 28 to Aug. 1, 2005, reunion for Ripley and Huron Township.	2005 Apr., v47, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Some tips on preserving your old house”	Conserving old houses. Trim, bricks, windows, doorways, siding, sheds, barns.	2005 Apr., v47, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“With rucksack through Arran”	Article (9 pp.) by John Weichel, who travels Arran Township, a land of undulating hills (drumlins) and shallow valleys. Old buildings are not protected from demolition. For each concession, roads and streams, homes and businesses, schools and churches. Ebenezer. Bethel. Rosemount. Mount Hope. Arranvale Mills. Staffordville. Invermay. Old Post Road (Con. 6-7) from Bourgoyne, its route. Arkwright. Burgoyne. Loch Arran (Arran Lake). Tara. Hall’s Corners. Sang’s Creek. Little Ireland. Little Scotland. Allenford (Driftwood Crossing). Gimby Trail. Elsinore. <i>Images:</i> Tara main street in 1898 and today. Drumlin, con. 10. Map of Arran Township. William Grange house, 1870s and today. Esplen House, 1870 and today. Christ Church, Invermay. Louise Broadfoot and Bernice Funston. Gardner House, 1870s and today. Dick House, in 1880 and today. Farm house at Gowan’s Bridge.	2005 Apr., v47, #1	A2012.117.122

BCHS paper	“Ontario promises stronger <i>Heritage Act</i> ”	Ontario government news release. Changes to the Ontario <i>Heritage Act</i> . Preservation, designation, conservation.	2005 Sept., v47, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Renovations uncover original house siding”	By John Weichel. House of Ross and Joanne Evans, Berford Street, Wiarton, reveals its inch-thick siding. Choice of paint colour. Image of Wiarton house.	2005 Sept., v47, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Tobermory photo”	Image, steamer at Tobermory harbour mouth with fishing boats and net sheds.	2005 Sept., v47, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“A morbid, yet enlightening glimpse into the past”	By David Sharron, Archivist. Archaic medical terminology. Brain fever (meningitis). Gravel (kidney stones). Consumption (TB). Other causes of death. Spanish flu, nine of 34 Chesley deaths in 1918, 19 of 33 deaths on Saugeen First Nation Reserve. Ontario Vital Statistics records. Image, <i>Ann Maria</i> wrecked off Kincardine, 1902.	2006 Apr., v48, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Cargill residence”	Image, Henry Cargill mansion, Cargill, destroyed by fire.	2006 Apr., v48, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Bruce County Archives”	By David Sharron. Goal of the Archives. Newspapers, family histories, researchers, donations, a public space.	2006 Sept., v48, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“With rucksack through Bruce”	Article (11 pp.) by John Weichel, who travels from Tobermory to Walkerton. Unusual place names. Ferndale Flats: Crane River, Stokes River, Centreville, Edenhurst, Rankin River, roadside stands. Southampton’s shame: first Public Burying Ground, 1860; erosion; vandals; survey 1999-2001; hidden stones uncovered; Adair; Gilbert disappeared. Elderslie misspelled on topographic map. Lockerby grist mill where George Jardine died, 1866. Lion’s Head tales; forgotten place names: Bannister’s Hill, Astrop’s Hill; Shannon Empire; Harry Oswell, organist; grocery store film show; Lion’s Head airport gone. <i>Images:</i> Log cottage “Vimy” at entrance to Cypress Lake park, built by Samuel Frederick Harkness. Highway 6 roadside memorial (shrine) to Anthony McLay. Sign, Krug Forest, Crane River Tract. Steel fallout shelter (not	2006 Sept., v48, #2	A2012.117.122

		<p>bomb shelter) on Highway 6, for the forest ranger; Donalda McAfee; Patrick Folkes. Building, old Lands and Forest station. Corbett gravestone, Eastnor Cemetery, has phrase “She done what she could”. Two wooden memorial crosses at Sauble Falls. Gravestone of Margret (1833-1870), wife of Thomas Adair. Gravestone of Joseph Gilbert (1818-1872) and Herbert Gilbert (1841-1858). On “B” Line, plaque in memory of Brian (Curly) McDermid (1965-1998). Roadside memorial to Aaron Roote, died 2003. Power turbine at Lockerby; Ken Rothenberg, Michael Sterling. Pewter communion set, 1700s, at Westminster Presbyterian, Paisley. Presbyterian Church, Gillies Hill, closed 1936. Lorne Majury’s wooden cutout street sign of a barbershop scene, Paisley. Walker House, Walkerton, restored by Gary Fischer. Iron bridge to McClure frame mill in Chesley, to be replaced. Grindstone, “McClure’s Mill, 1880”. Three images of deserted homes. Roadside memorial south of Tara, to a hockey player. Tara home with elaborate bargeboard. Remains of Tara Dam on Sauble River. Roadside memorial to Jill, north of Tara. Vane of an old wind turbine, Con. 10, Arran Township. Roadside memorial to Joe Tavares, north of Colpoy’s Bay, died 1982; Troy Schmidt. Sign of produce for sale, south of Paisley.</p>		
BCHS paper	Footnotes to “With rucksack through Bruce”	<p>By John Weichel. Bruce Krug’s road trips enlightened his passengers. Denny’s Dam sign misspelled “Denney’s”. Harry Oswell and Rev. R.W. James, St. Margaret’s church, Cape Chin.</p>	2006 Sept., v48, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Anniversaries”	<p>150th anniversary, South Kinloss Presbyterian Church. 150th anniversary, Holyrood Post Office. 150th anniversary, Ripley Knox Presbyterian Church. 150th anniversary, Bethel United Church. Addition to Pine River United Church was dedicated August 2006.</p>	2007 Apr., v49, #1	A2012.117.122

BCHS paper	“Fairest of them all”	150 th anniversary of the Arran-Tara Fall Fair celebrated by book <i>The Fairest of Them All</i> , by Bruce Miller.	2007 Apr., v49, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Our rustic monuments”	In cemeteries, carved limestone tree stones, or rustic stones, resemble tree trunks. Image, rustic gravestone at Tara’s Hillcrest Cemetery, to Ann Vivian Richards (1867-1897), page one. Six images of rustic stones at Burgoyne, Culross, Oliphant, Port Elgin, Walkerton, Wiarton.	2007 Apr., v49, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Sinking of the <i>Jones</i> 100 years ago commemorated”	100 th anniversary of sinking of <i>J.H. Jones</i> , Nov. 22, 1906. Church service in Wiarton; plaque unveiled, Bluewater Park; over 30 descendants at dinner at the Meeting Place. History from <i>The Saddest Calamity</i> by Patrick Folkes.	2007 Apr., v49, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Anniversaries and (alas) a closure”	150 th anniversary of Church of the Messiah, Kincardine; home of 32 nd Bruce Battalion regimental colours. 150 th anniversary of St. Luke’s Anglican Church, Lurgan Beach. Closing of Whitechurch United Church.	2007 Sept., v49, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Kingarf and Martindale”	By John Weichel, johnbw@golden.net . Kingarf and Martindale, near Glamis.	2007 Sept., v49, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Old Masonic Lodge has impressive history”	Masonic Lodge, Southampton has a long history. Built in 1860. Restoration by Curtis and Barbara Sprague. McGregor. Holmes. Michael Cleary, carpenter. Two images.	2007 Sept., v49, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“At the Bruce County Museum”	Appointment of Ann-Marie Collins as Acting Archivist, Jan. 1, 2008; assistants Susan Schlorff and Laura Leonard.	2008 Apr., v50, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Coming events in Bruce County”	Events at Bruce County Museum & Cultural Centre. Lucknow Reunion, July 24-27, 2008. Kincardine Reunion, July 31-Aug. 4, 2008. Southampton 150 th , Aug. 14-17, 2008. International Plowing Match, Teeswater, Sept. 16-20, 2008.	2008 Apr., v50, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Senators connected with Bruce County”	Senator Alexander Vidal was a Public Land Surveyor, one of the first to enter Paisley; his journal. Senator J.J. Donnelly, Greenock Township, succeeded Henry Cargill	2008 Apr., v50, #1	A2012.117.122

		as M.P. for Bruce East. Senator Duncan Marshall was from Elderslie Township, where a plaque honours him. Senator James Houston Spence, of Greenock Township, lived in Southampton while attending Osgoode Hall. Senator James A. McKinnon of Port Elgin went to Alberta at 19. Senator George Lynch-Staunton lived in Southampton until he was seven; his father Francis H. Lynch-Staunton was a land surveyor from Southampton, 1855-1865. Senator William Humphrey Bennett married Margaret Cargill, daughter of Henry Cargill.		
BCHS paper	“International Plowing Match”	Sept. 16-20, 2008, International Plowing Match, Teeswater. BCHS display booth.	2008 Sept., v50, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Launch of <i>Southampton Remembered</i> ”	Southampton 150 th Anniversary Committee launches book of reminiscences, <i>Southampton Remembered</i> , on Aug. 11, 2008 at the 150 th store on High Street. Also, “Then and now” souvenir calendar and “Beaches and Beacons” historical booklet.	2008 Sept., v50, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“New book cruises from Port Elgin”	Bruce Dale Press publishes John G. Mackay’s book <i>Restless on Huron</i> . Tour boat out of Port Elgin, 1937 to late 1960s. Image, <i>Restless</i> and <i>Restless Two</i> .	2008 Sept., v50, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Wedding rugs”	By Sybil Mercer. Hooked rugs exhibit at Bruce County Museum. Image, rug hooked by Lottie Reid, 1929, for wedding of Frances Reid and Radcliffe Murray. Couple say vows while standing on a wedding rug.	2008 Sept., v50, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Capt. Pryse Clark”	By John Weichel. Tombstone found in Southampton of Capt. Pryse Clark (1793-1865). Fought at Waterloo, 1815. Farmer in Saugeen Township. Mrs. H. Jackson. Thomas Morton. History of Southampton Burying Ground. Anglesea/Anglesia.	2009 Apr., v51, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Do you know any of these people?”	Two images, a bride and groom, and a sports team from Ripley. Identities sought. Possibly Basso, Pinnell, Pennel, Wight, Willoughby or Love families.	2009 Apr., v51, #1	A2012.117.122

BCHS paper	“Teeswater/Culross history book dedication”	Launch of <i>All our yesterdays, volume two</i> , history of Teeswater and Culross, Feb. 28, 2009. William Stewart, editor. Image.	2009 Apr., v51, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Visit our local museums & lighthouses”	Contact information for Bruce County museums and lighthouses.	2009 Apr., v51, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	Five honoured by Ontario Heritage Trust	The five recipients of awards (lifetime achievement, and recognition certificate) from the Ontario Heritage Trust are: John Weichel, Audrey Underwood, Mike Sterling, Bob Trelford, Kirk MacGregor. Two images.	2009 Apr., v51, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	New publication for Township of Bruce Historical Society	Township of Bruce Historical Society launches <i>Bruce Township Laneways and Landmarks</i> , June 12, 2009. Lot ownership from crown deed to October 2006.	2009 Apr., v51, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	Reunions celebrated	Teeswater Old Boys Reunion, July 31, Aug. 1-3, 2009. Tiverton Old Boys and Old Girls Reunion, July 31, Aug. 1-3, 2009.	2009 Apr., v51, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Captain Allan Peter Todd”	By Ann-Marie Collins. Uniform of Capt. Allan Peter Todd (1882-?), 160 th Bruce Battalion, returned to Bruce County. His military artifacts bought by BCHS and donated to Bruce County Museum. Images, WWI Chesley souvenir album, Capt. Todd, uniform on display.	2009 Aug., v51, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Have you sent a postcard lately?”	July 16, 2009, Ross King spoke to BCHS meeting about the history of and market for postcards. Bill Stewart announced that BCHS will publish a second postcard book. Five images.	2009 Aug., v51, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Quotes from commentaries about John Stewart”	Comments on John Stewart from Robert Burnett, Attorney-General Hagerman and text of indictment.	2009 Aug., v51, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Rebel with a cause”	Biography of John Stewart (1808-1893). Owner of Paisley Agricultural Works. Brick chimney (image) in Willow Creek Park is all that remains of his foundry. Image, John Stewart tombstone, Paisley Cemetery.	2009 Aug., v51, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Upcoming events”	Upcoming events and exhibits at Bruce County Museum, Chesley Woodworking Museum and Doors Open Kincardine.	2009 Aug., v51, #2	A2012.117.122

BCHS paper	“What was the cause of the Rebellion of 1837”	History behind the Upper Canada Rebellion of 1837. Causes of unrest. From <i>Encyclopedia of Canada</i> , 1948.	2009 Aug., v51, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	Audrey Underwood postcard	Image, postcard from Audrey Underwood. Two-span iron bridge, Paisley, built 1891, and Flood House.	2009 Aug., v51, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Exploring Greenock”	By William Stewart, who explored Greenock Swamp with former Greenock reeve Jack Riley. School bells preserved: S.S. 7, Greenock (Bradley Community Centre); Jackson School U.S.S. #8 [image], Greenock & Elderslie (Jackson Cemetery); Pinkerton School S.S. #5 [image] (Pinkerton Pioneer Cemetery [image]). Other place names: Cargill, Egypt, Kingarf, Kinloss, Narva, Portal, Bradley. Image, plaque on Beaton Wells Bridge, built 1992. Image, plaque re Paisley City Roller Mills (Stark’s Mill), built 1885, restored 2000-2002. Images of Stark’s Mill and Bradley Community Centre. Image of plaque to the hamlet of Lovat, in Bruce and Greenock townships. Images of plaques to Chepstow, Pinkerton, Riversdale, Greenock. Images of cairn to Henry Cargill and a swamp canal.	2010 Apr., v52, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Legion Photo Days, fall 2009”	Thanks given to five Royal Canadian Legions, Bill Stewart, Sue Schlorff and New Horizons for Seniors, for the Legion Photo Days project. Images copied. Ten Veterans Oral History Videos bought. Image, Tara Legion’s Red Cross Signature Quilt.	2010 Apr., v52, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Bethel United Church”	Closing of Bethel United Church, Aug. 15, 2010. Its history. Two images.	2010 Aug., v52, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Doors Open in Bruce County”	Open house at locations in Kincardine, South Bruce Peninsula, Walkerton.	2010 Aug., v52, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Friends of Sauble Beach”	Friends of Sauble Beach are volunteers conserving the natural environment of Sauble Beach. Their projects, in nine images.	2010 Aug., v52, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Pine River Cheese”	125 th anniversary of Pine River Cheese & Butter Company, founded 1885. Two images.	2010 Aug., v52, #2	A2012.117.122

BCHS paper	“Southampton Vignettes”	July 29, 2010, Robin Hilborn launched his book <i>Southampton Vignettes</i> , paying tribute to John Weichel.	2010 Aug., v52, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	Museum events	Events at Bruce County Museum, Chesley Heritage Museum and Treasure Chest Museum, Paisley.	2010 Aug., v52, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Lucan area heritage & Donnelly Museum”	A log cabin (image), built 1871, was moved from Bruce Township to Lucan, to form the Donnelly Museum. Donnelly murders. Wilberforce black settlement.	2011 Apr., v53, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Scotland trip raffle”	Dec. 4, 2010 Bruce County Museum raffle prize of trip to Scotland was won by Betty Fitzsimmons. Two images of winners. BCHS donated \$5,432 to Bruce County Museum.	2011 Apr., v53, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	More new publications	<i>Hewers of the forests, fishers of the lakes: the history of Tobermory & St. Edmunds Township, 1870-1984</i> ; 2 nd edition with re-scanned photographs. <i>Bruce day by day</i> (Anne Judd, Brucedale Press). <i>Aggie’s dream: Agnes Macphail in high school</i> (Donna Mann, Brucedale Press).	2011 Apr., v53, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Brief resume of the history of the Arran-Tara Fall Fair”	Excerpts from Bruce Miller, <i>The Fairest of Them All</i> , on the Arran-Tara Fall Fair. Fair in Arkwright was moved to Tara.	2011 Aug., v53, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Bruce Telecom”	By Bruce Telecom. Sept. 17, 2011, 100 th anniversary of Bruce Telecom, founded 1910 in Bruce Township.	2011 Aug., v53, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Doors Open in Bruce County”	Open house at locations in Kincardine, South Bruce Peninsula.	2011 Aug., v53, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“History of HuronTel”	By HuronTel. Huron and Kinloss Municipal Telephone System was founded 1911. First telephone exchange, Ripley. 1995 transfer to Huron Telecommunications Co-operative (image).	2011 Aug., v53, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Paisley Fall Fair”	By Gail Fullerton. Early fairs at Paisley. Palace exhibition hall, hit by 1933 hurricane. Paisley Agricultural Society. Book by Gail on 150 years of fall fairs. Two images of Port Elgin Fair Grounds.	2011 Aug., v53, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“150 th anniversary of Bruce County”	For the 150 th anniversary, in 2017, of Bruce County, BCHS plans a history book of the last 50 years.	2012 Mar., v54, #1	A2012.117.122

BCHS paper	“Authors’ Night”	July 9, 2012, Authors’ Night at Bruce County Museum, with Basil Johnston, Don Leatham, Rob Ritchie; their books.	2012 Mar., v54, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Doors Open in Bruce County”	Open house at locations in Kincardine, May 26-27, 2012.	2012 Mar., v54, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Historic walking tours in Bruce County”	Walking tours in Bruce County include: Heritage Kincardine, Saugeen Shores, Brockton, South Bruce Peninsula. Image, girls walk at Kincardine beach.	2012 Mar., v54, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Historica Fair”	By Stephanie Allin. Mar. 6, 2012, Bruce County Museum hosted the G.C. Huston Local Heritage Fair. Images, Sunset Lodge, Port Elgin; Kincardine Library.	2012 Mar., v54, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“ <i>HMS General Hunter</i> exhibit”	By Ken Cassavoy. June 18, 2012, opening of <i>General Hunter</i> exhibit at Bruce County Museum. Built 1806. Lost in a gale on Southampton beach, 1816. Excavation story. “War of 1812” display area. Image, <i>General Hunter</i> ’s original Red Ensign.	2012 Mar., v54, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Lucknow Cenotaph”	By Lucknow Legion. Lucknow war memorial erected 1929. Marble is pot-marked and cracked; campaign to replace it. Three images.	2012 Mar., v54, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Ontario Trillium Foundation Grants announced”	Nine groups in Huron and Bruce counties got Trillium grants. BCHS got \$15,000 to publish three history books: postcard book; reprinting first postcard book; updated <i>Plaques & Cairns of Bruce County</i> .	2012 Mar., v54, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Township of Bruce Historical Society annual dinner meeting”	June 1, 2012, Township of Bruce Historical Society annual dinner meeting; post offices in our past.	2012 Mar., v54, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Traffic fatality in Dobbinton in 1900”	By Mary MacKay. From <i>Chesley Enterprise</i> , at Dobbinton Isaac Rutherford, 48, and son, in a buggy, were struck by another buggy, which was racing; he died. The inquest.	2012 Mar., v54, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	Museum exhibits and events	Bruce County Museum exhibits: Titanic; <i>General Hunter</i> ; shanty. Events: Forgotten Lives bus tour of cemeteries.	2012 Mar., v54, #1	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Dispelling the myths of Laura Secord”	By Mary MacKay. Laura Ingersoll Secord did not bring a cow with her. Eight plaques and three statues (image).	2012 Sept., v54, #2	A2012.117.122

BCHS paper	“Doors Open in Bruce County”	Open house at locations in South Bruce Peninsula, Sept. 15-16, 2012, and Walkerton, Sept. 22, 2012. Images, Wiarton train station; Victoria Jubilee Hall.	2012 Sept., v54, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Future of Chesley Heritage & Woodworking Museum”	Chesley Heritage Museum may move location; ideas for the future sought. Exhibit, “Krug Furniture Factory, 1886-1987”, with contributions from BCHS.	2012 Sept., v54, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Historic Saugeen Métis”	By Historic Saugeen Métis. Aug. 9-11, 2012, event celebrating Métis culture. Symposium on border issues, War of 1812, Pierre Piché wampum. Annual Métis Rendezvous at Pioneer Park, Southampton, moved to Curling Club.	2012 Sept., v54, #2	A2012.117.122
BCHS paper	“Bruce County Archives”	Items added to the Archives: books, photographs, diaries.	2013 Apr., v55, #1	A2018.054.009
BCHS paper	“Bruce County Museum”	Bruce County Museum exhibits: Shanty; General Store.	2013 Apr., v55, #1	A2018.054.009
BCHS paper	“Historical helpline”	Bruce County Archives seeks a photo of the White Rose gas station, Port Elgin.	2013 Apr., v55, #1	A2018.054.009
BCHS paper	“SVCA: call for tree stories”	Saugeen Valley Conservation Area may publish a book on the tree giants of Grey and Bruce counties.	2013 Apr., v55, #1	A2018.054.009
BCHS paper	Events	May 25-26, 2013, Kincardine Doors Open. Aug. 1-5, 2013, Mildmay-Carrick Homecoming 2013.	2013 Apr., v55, #1	A2018.054.009
BCHS paper	“South Bruce Peninsula Heritage Committee speakers series”	Sept. 14, 2013, South Bruce Peninsula Heritage Committee hosts “Rural roots” at Wiarton Arena, with speakers Dorothy Duncan, Mabel Williamson, John Carter.	2013 Sept., v55, #2	A2018.054.009
BCHS paper	“BCHS meetings and events”	Aug. 11, 2014, Authors’ Night. BCHS president, Ross Lamont; newsletter editor, Ann-Marie Collins. Cargill Homecoming, Aug. 1, 2014.	2014 Apr., v56, #1	A2018.054.009
BCHS paper	“Historic flag farewell marks first phase of reconstruction of new Marine Gallery at BCM&CC”	Battle flag of HMS <i>General Hunter</i> leaves Bruce County Museum. New Marine Gallery to open Apr. 25, 2014. Two images, Royal Ensign; relocated ship reconstruction.	2014 Apr., v56, #1	A2018.054.009
BCHS paper	“Township of Bruce Historical Society annual meeting”	June 13, 2014, Township of Bruce Historical Society annual meeting at Underwood Community Centre. Construction of barns; barn dances. Image, Vance barn.	2014 Apr., v56, #1	A2018.054.009

BCHS paper	“Authors’ Night”	August 2014, BCHS Authors’ Night featured Dianne Ferris (historical fiction), John Kaminski (<i>Glammi’s Then and Now</i>) and Ruth Mittelholtz (<i>Saugeen Road Trip</i> , six days descending the Saugeen). Three images.	2014 Sept., v56, #2	A2018.054.009
BCHS paper	“Bruce County Museum events”	Bruce County Museum events. Sept. 13, 2014 talk on Canada’s Home Children by author Sean Arthur Joyce. 100,000 children rounded up. Bruce Remembers exhibit. Play by Brian Grieve, “Homestead to war front”, directed by Patty Underwood.	2014 Sept., v56, #2	A2018.054.009
BCHS paper	“Hilborn still at work on book”	By Robin Hilborn. Book <i>Heart of the Great Lakes</i> explores Lake Huron and the Saugeen in four parts (mapping, fur trade, missionaries, fishing) and is nearly finished.	2014 Sept., v56, #2	A2018.054.009
BCHS paper	“News from the Bruce County Archives”	At the Bruce County Archives: processing hundreds of boxes of Bruce Krug archive material, including business records, Krug Dairy Farm records, 1856 map of Malta, 1856 plan of Lockerby, photographs and slides. Scrapbooks for each township hold clippings and handwritten accounts of interviews with Bruce County people. Records are incoming from Gould Lake Ratepayers Association and Southampton Tennis Club (image) (oldest video, CKNX, 1959 or 1960). Image, Chi-Cheemaun’s first trip, Sept. 28, 1974.	2014 Sept., v56, #2	A2018.054.009
BCHS paper	“South Bruce Peninsula heritage committee speakers series”	By John Carter. South Bruce Peninsula Municipal Heritage Committee presents workshops on Ontario education, Egerton Ryerson, teaching and schoolhouse architecture.	2014 Sept., v56, #2	A2018.054.009
BCHS paper	“Bruce County events”	July 24-26, 2015, Marine Heritage Festival, Southampton. July 30-Aug. 3, 2015, Ripley-Huron 2015 Reunion. Aug. 21-22, 2015, Kincardine Marine Heritage Festival, with tall ships <i>Playfair</i> and <i>Pathfinder</i> .	2015 Apr., v57, #1	A2018.054.009
BCHS paper	“Heritage Networking Forum”	Feb. 19, 2015, BCHS hosted a Heritage Networking Forum with ten groups. BCHS Visual Heritage Project is	2015 Apr., v57, #1	A2018.054.009

		a documentary on Bruce County history; Steering Committee. Image, Christine Schmidt.		
BCHS paper	“Over 1,500 Krug Collection postcards scanned”	Bruce County Archives has scanned over 1,500 Krug Collection postcards (bought by BCHS). Image, St. Paul’s Church, Southampton.	2015 Apr., v57, #1	A2018.054.009
BCHS paper	“Where is Dunblane?”	By Audrey Underwood, whose book will cover about 30 farms around Dunblane corner, at the meeting of Saugeen, Arran and Elderslie townships. Image, map of Dunblane.	2015 Apr., v57, #1	A2018.054.009
BCHS paper	“Bruce County Genealogical Society AGM”	Bruce County Genealogical Society annual meeting on Nov. 23, 2015. Archivist Ann-Marie Collins leads a tour of the Bruce Remembers military gallery and web site.	2015 Sept., v57, #2	A2018.054.009
BCHS paper	“Bruce County Museum events”	Bruce County Museum presents: Bruce Remembers exhibit of the First World War; the Great War in facts and film; family event; Canada’s Dumbells, soldiers turned singers in WWI; Victorian Christmas Tea.	2015 Sept., v57, #2	A2018.054.009
BCHS paper	“Historic structures workshop”	By John Carter. Historic structures workshop is offered by South Bruce Peninsula Municipal Heritage Committee, Wiarton Arena, Sept. 26, 2015. Train stations, general stores and barns.	2015 Sept., v57, #2	A2018.054.009
BCHS paper	“News from Bruce County Archives”	Research resources available in the Krug Collection: business records of Krug Bros. of Chesley; 20,000 photos and slides; scrapbooks for each township of Bruce County. Recent donations: records of Concerned Farm Women, 1981-1990s; Bruce County public school records for Amabel and Albemarle townships; Chesley Legion records; material from Wiarton Steppers Square Dance Club, Port Elgin Junior Farmers, Schools, Teeswater Old Boys Reunion. New resources in the Research Room: family histories (Hewton-Waugh, Menerey); history of St. John’s United Church, Wiarton; military service of Walkerton’s McConnell brothers.	2015 Sept., v57, #2	A2018.054.009

		Military web site <i>bruceremembers.org</i> to launch in the fall.		
BCHS paper	“Three authors featured at Authors’ Night”	By Robin Hilborn. Authors’ Night, Aug. 10, 2015. Robin Hilborn, Mary MacKay, Joyce Osborne.	2015 Sept., v57, #2	A2018.054.009
BCHS paper	“Bruce County events”	July 22-24, 2016, Marine Heritage Festival, Southampton. July 28-Aug. 1, 2016, Walkerton Homecoming. Aug. 26-28, 2016, Kincardine Tall Ships, <i>Playfair</i> and <i>Pathfinder</i> .	2016 Apr., v58, #1	A2018.054.009
BCHS paper	“Bruce County Museum events”	Bruce County Museum & Cultural Centre presents: Archives Awareness Week, Apr. 4-9, 2016. Author Franco David Macri’s <i>Port Elgin’s War</i> , May 4, 2016.	2016 Apr., v58, #1	A2018.054.009
BCHS paper	“Bruce Trail”	50 th anniversary of the Bruce Trail in 2017. Peninsula Bruce Trail Club seeks an archivist. Image, Ken Steinhoff.	2016 Apr., v58, #1	A2018.054.009
BCHS paper	“Historic tours”	Historic walking and driving tours available for Lucknow, Ripley, Brockton, Kincardine, Bruce Township, Saugeen Shores and South Bruce Peninsula.	2016 Apr., v58, #1	A2018.054.009
BCHS paper	“Krug manuscripts see the light of day”	By Robin Hilborn, who transcribed 175 Bruce Krug interviews of Bruce County people, found in Krug’s township scrapbooks. Image, George Seiffert interview, 1954.	2016 Apr., v58, #1	A2018.054.009
BCHS paper	“Bruce 150: celebrating the explorers of Bruce County”	150 th anniversary of Bruce County in 2017. New Year’s Eve Kick-off.	2016 Sept., v58, #2	A2018.054.009
BCHS paper	“News from the Bruce County Archives”	Bruce County Archives has added 240 postcard images to the web site. Volunteers transcribed log books, diaries, letters and audio interviews. Holdings of municipal records.	2016 Sept., v58, #2	A2018.054.009
BCHS paper	“Pine River Watershed Initiative Network”	Pine River Watershed Initiative Network (at the Oct. 29, 2016 BCHS AGM) of Ripley works to protect the waters of the Pine River and its ecosystem. Four images.	2016 Sept., v58, #2	A2018.054.009
BCHS paper	“Prohibition and bootleggers”	Researcher Pat Kelly seeks stories of Prohibition and bootleggers.	2016 Sept., v58, #2	A2018.054.009

BCHS paper	“Sir Richard Bonnycastle’s 1846 description of Lake Huron”	By John C. Carter. The 1846 book of Sir Richard Bonnycastle (1791-?) (image), British army engineer, gave a mid-19 th century snapshot of Lake Huron; no reference to Bruce County. British steam vessel <i>Waterloo</i> , Goderich to Owen Sound. Bibliography.	2016 Sept., v58, #2	A2018.054.009
BCHS paper	“How I got to be a re-enactment extra”	By Robin Hilborn. Playing an extra in the documentary “The Bruce”. First re-enactment scene, “Methodist missionary”. Eby Barber Shop (image). Alexander McNabb, Land Sale of 1854. Stills photographer. Image, settlers on raft. Facebook page, facebook.com/BruceCounty .	2017 Sept., v59, #2	A2018.054.009
BCHS paper	“Kincardine District Secondary School at Vimy 100”	By Dan Weigand. 18 students of Kincardine District Secondary School visited France and Belgium, Apr. 5-14, 2017, for the 100 th anniversary of the Vimy Ridge victory. Itinerary. Orrie Daniel. Leonard Carter. Arthur Manuel Hall. Images from the trip.	2017 Sept., v59, #2	A2018.054.009
BCHS paper	“Krug photo inventory now online”	By Deb Sturdevant. Bruce Krug collection of over 22,000 35 mm negatives has an online inventory at Bruce County Archives, collections.brucemuseum.ca . 700 images scanned and online.	2017 Sept., v59, #2	A2018.054.009
BCHS paper	“Model trains to recreate railway history of Bruce County”	By Randy Schnarr. Bruce County Museum exhibit “Riding the Rails” will re-create with model trains the Southampton Subdivision rail line in Bruce County.	2017 Sept., v59, #2	A2018.054.009
BCHS paper	“Online newspapers 1914-1918”	By Deb Sturdevant. Bruce County Archives has scanned and posted online four Bruce County newspapers from the First World War era. Original copies of <i>Chesley Enterprise</i> obtained. Addition of military-themed books.	2017 Sept., v59, #2	A2018.054.009
BCHS paper	“Reflections on historical lake levels”	By John C. Carter. History of rise and fall of level of Lake Huron. Effects at Sauble Beach. Bibliography. Image, cottages at North Sauble Beach, about 1930.	2017 Sept., v59, #2	A2018.054.009
BCHS paper	“Seeking Sinclair’s chair”	By Laura Leonard. Purported Speaker’s Chair (image) presented to Donald Sinclair, M.P.P. for Bruce North, and donated to Bruce County Museum in 1965.	2017 Sept., v59, #2	A2018.054.009

BCHS paper	“Bruce County Museum events”	Bruce County Museum events, 2018: Archives Awareness Week, Apr. 3-7. Bruce County Quilts, April. Riding the Rails model trains launch, June 13.	2018 Apr., v60, #1	A2018.054.009
BCHS paper	“Hair art for the sentimental Victorian”	By Laura Leonard. Victorian ornamental hair wreath (image). Lovelocks. Hair art.	2018 Apr., v60, #1	A2018.054.009
BCHS paper	“Preparing to expand BCM&CC”	Mar. 1, 2018, Bruce County Museum announces that Bruce County has bought the adjacent land at 254 High St., to expand the museum. Image.	2018 Apr., v60, #1	A2018.054.009
BCHS paper	“Reunions of 2018”	Reunions of 2018: Lucknow, June 29-July 2. Kincardine, Aug. 2-6. Chepstow, Aug. 3-6.	2018 Apr., v60, #1	A2018.054.009
BCHS paper	Lobsinger Brothers of Mildmay	Lobsinger Brothers of Mildmay made the Lion Threshing Machine (image, William Donaldson outfit). Spitzig. Berberich. Herrgott. Image, reading “The Bruce” film script, Mar. 27, 2017; Steering Committee, named.	2018 Apr., v60, #1	A2018.054.009
BCHS paper	“Bruce County German heritage pieces”	By Laura Leonard. German immigrants to Bruce County were skilled craftsmen of German-style furniture (images). John Polfuss. John P. Klempp.	2018 Sept., v60, #2	A2018.054.009
BCHS paper	“Bruce County Museum”	Bruce County Museum Exhibits. “Riding the Rails” model trains; rail lines in Bruce County. Roly Fenwick paintings.	2018 Sept., v60, #2	A2018.054.009
BCHS paper	“Formosa German heritage excerpts from ‘The Bruce’”	By Robin Hilborn. Excerpts from ‘The Bruce’ on Formosa’s German heritage, brewery and church. Andrew Rau brewery. Image, Formosa Hotel, 1960. History of Church of the Immaculate Conception (image). Image, Formosa Springs Brewery token.	2018 Sept., v60, #2	A2018.054.009
BCHS paper	“Some big plans for Sauble and Oliphant that didn’t work”	By John C. Carter. John Lynch’s “Report of the Agricultural Condition and Prospects of the County of Bruce”, 1856. Sauble River proposed as a harbour. Image, Main Station Island fishery, 1839. Oliphant as a railway terminus. Decline in fish stocks and lumber. Image, town plot of Oliphant. Bibliography.	2018 Sept., v60, #2	A2018.054.009
BCHS paper	“2019 reunions”	Reunions in 2019: Teeswater, Aug. 1-5; Tiverton, June 27-July 1.	2019 Apr., v61, #1	

BCHS paper	“Historic Saugeen Métis in the Fishing Islands”	By Jenna McGuire. Historic Saugeen Métis roots in western Canada. Fur trade. Fishing. Dangers of the Fishing Islands. Métis fishing stations on the islands (map). Missionaries. Collins, Longe, Granville, Morton, Dobson, Jackson, Bellmore. Images: 1839 sketch of Main Station Island. François Gonneville. Longe fishing station.	2019 Apr., v61, #1	
BCHS paper	“A plethora of pigeons: a pastor’s observations from 1858”	Pastor’s 1858 observations of the passenger pigeon rookery at Colpoy’s Bay, from <i>Sarnia Observer</i> , May 20, 1858. Writings of Robert Crichton of Owen Sound. James Cleland Hamilton. C.A. Fleming, 1860s. <i>Paisley Advocate</i> , Apr. 26, 1876. Last Bruce County sighting, Red Bay, 1893. Bibliography.	2019 Sept., v61, #2	
BCHS paper	“An evening with Lt.-Gen. Roméo Dallaire”	Oct. 10, 2019, Port Elgin, talk by Lt.-Gen. Roméo Dallaire, a fund-raising event for BCM&CC’s new Archives.	2019 Sept., v61, #2	
BCHS paper	“Book review: <i>Perils and pitfalls of the steamer Ploughboy</i> ”	By Janet Cobban. John C. Carter’s <i>Perils and pitfalls of the steamer Ploughboy</i> , a paddle wheel steamship on lakes Erie, Huron and Superior, 1851-1870. Tragedies.	2019 Sept., v61, #2	
BCHS paper	“Heritage Farm Show”	BCHS had a booth at the Bruce County Heritage Association’s Farm & Steam Show, Aug. 16-18, 2019. Images: wide view; selling <i>The Bruce</i> book; Robin Hilborn and his <i>Hilborn’s guide to old Southampton</i> .	2019 Sept., v61, #2	
BCHS paper	“Learn more about Bruce County communities through local driving and walking tours”	Contact information for driving and walking tours of Walkerton, Lucknow, Ripley, Kincardine, Tiverton, Port Elgin, Saugeen Township, Southampton, Allenford, Wiarton.	2019 Sept., v61, #2	
BCHS paper	“Wiarton, the gateway to the peninsula”.	History of Wiarton. Name. First settler. Commerce. Shipping. Schools. Railway. Lumbering. Three postcard images.	2019 Sept., v61, #2	
BCHS paper	“Communication by telegraph”	By Robin Hilborn, excerpted from <i>The Bruce</i> . Telegraph line entered Bruce County in 1868, progressed northward. Storm forecasts. Tobermory wireless station.	2020 Apr., v62, #1	

BCHS paper	“Kincardine Heritage Conservation District process”	By Heritage Kincardine. Kincardine Heritage Conservation District preserves and showcases local historic properties. Consultants, in their 2019 HCD study, called for such a district to be planned; council approved.	2020 Apr., v62, #1	
BCHS paper	“Ladies in uniform: Vivian Winnifred Sees”	By William Streeter. Vivian and Thelma Sees (image) served in WWII. Vivian, born 1923, Port Elgin, enlisted 1943 to serve in Victoria on Radar Central Control Command staff. She married Ernest Keith Wotton in 1949.	2020 Apr., v62, #1	
BCHS paper	“Lucan Area Heritage & Donnelly Museum”	Lucan Area Heritage & Donnelly Museum features Donnelly family, Wilberforce settlement, Irish immigrants. Cabin moved from Lot 33, Con. 4, Bruce Township.	2020 Apr., v62, #1	
BCHS paper	“Some places in Bruce County, as described in <i>Picturesque Canada</i> ”	By John C. Carter. Excerpts from <i>Picturesque Canada</i> , 1882, written by Rev. A. Kemp and Dr. George Monro Grant. Descriptions of Kincardine (image), Walkerton, Southampton, Wiarton. Image, fishermen “setting the net”. Image, newsletter page 8, “evening at Southampton”.	2020 Apr., v62, #1	
BCHS paper	“Township of Bruce Historical Society”	Township of Bruce Historical Society has made 100 videos of memories of former residents.	2020 Apr., v62, #1	
BCHS paper	“Walker House, Kincardine”	By Paddy Walker Heritage Society. In Kincardine, Walker House was restored by volunteers after a fire. Maintenance program. Guided tours. Pub nights. Heritage dinner and play.	2020 Apr., v62, #1	
BCHS paper	“BCHS webinar”	Oct. 12, 2020, Bruce County Genealogical Society presents a webinar with Amy Johnson Crow, on researching female lines.	2020 Sept., v62, #2	
BCHS paper	“Book review: <i>Perils and pitfalls of the steamer Ploughboy</i> ”	By Thomas Malcomson, from <i>Ontario History</i> , Spring 2020. John C. Carter’s <i>Perils and pitfalls of the steamer Ploughboy</i> , built in 1851. Thomas, John and Theodore Park bought <i>Ploughboy</i> from William and Walter Ebert in 1854. Lake Erie route and Lake Superior route.	2020 Sept., v62, #2	

		Narrow escape of John A. Macdonald. Death of William Gibbard. Cover image. Image of advertisement from <i>Sarnia Observer</i> , May 7, 1857. (See also the review in Sept. 2019, v61, #2.)		
BCHS paper	“Help BCM&CC chronicle community Covid-19 experiences”	Archivist Deb Sturdevant, accepting submissions to document the impact of the pandemic, invites people and groups in Bruce County to submit their experiences, including writings and photographs.	2020 Sept., v62, #2	
BCHS paper	“Men of the railroad”	By Isobelle Underwood, from 1990 BCHS <i>Yearbook</i> . Cecil “Poag” Christmann of Port Elgin, CNR conductor, remembers mail sorting cars on the train. Goods shipped. Snow storms; three engines pushed a plough.	2020 Sept., v62, #2	
BCHS paper	“Ontario railway fever of the mid-1880s”	By Randy Schnarr. Timeline of Bruce County railways. Map, new railways of the 1850s.	2020 Sept., v62, #2	
BCHS paper	“Railway stories from <i>The Bruce</i> ”	By Robin Hilborn, excerpted from <i>The Bruce</i> . Blizzards of 1946-1947 stopped the train (image), blocked highways. CN calls Quebec for a snow blower. Flying in yeast to make bread. Tent caterpillars stop a train. Ontario West Shore Electric Railway swindle.	2020 Sept., v62, #2	
BCHS paper	“South Bruce Peninsula re-published books”	Books reprinted by Heritage Committee of South Bruce Peninsula: <i>Albemarle: a history of the township</i> ; <i>Green meadows and golden sands: a history of Amabel Township</i> ; and <i>Warton 1880-1980</i> .	2020 Sept., v62, #2	
BCHS paper	Two railway images	Image, “Train at Kincardine”, by J.H. Scougall. Image, “Chesley Railway Station”.	2020 Sept., v62, #2	
BCHS papers	“Correspondence”	Phoebe E.W. Cameron writes of her father, Fenian Raid veteran who received a medal and a grant of 100 acres in Northern Ontario. He sold the grant back for \$50.	1975 Sept., v17, #4	A2012.117.119
Book excerpt	Grant, “Picturesque Canada”	From Grant, <i>Picturesque Canada, the country as it is and was</i> , Kingston, 1882. Description of Southampton, “stationary or positively declining”, its business drawn away by Port Elgin, has no newspaper, “a charming spot,	1971 Feb., v13, #1	A2012.117.118

		the very sleepiness of its inhabitants making it pleasant to visitors who long for nothing so much as repose”.		
Bruce County trees	Old elm tree, Amabel Twp.	One of the oldest elms in Southern Ontario, on Sauble River; 260 years old.	1960 February, v2, #1	A2012.117.116
Bruce County trees	“Large tree”	From Hanover Post, 1907. Harry Rudolph cut, in R.L. Tanner’s bush in Elderslie Twp., the largest oak tree in the area; at least 300 years old; 52 inches in diameter at the stump.	1963 April, v5, #2	A2012.117.116
Cemeteries	Sauble Beach Indian Cemetery	At the south end of Sauble Beach, six graves seen 15 years ago. White woman kidnapped from Niagara District.	1958 July, #1	A2012.117.116
Cemeteries & Churches	“Renovations completed at R.C. Church for centennial project”	Renovations at Mary Immaculate Catholic Church in Chepstow, founded 100 years ago by John Phelan. First frame church in 1864. Father Wadel. Father Zettler.	1975 Feb., v17, #1	A2012.117.119
Cemeteries & Churches	“Church anniversaries”	100 th year for Underwood United Church. Century birthday of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, at Dunblane Presbyterian Church. 120 th birthday, Tiverton Baptist Church.	1975 July, v17, #3	A2012.117.119
Cemeteries & Churches	“Sacred Heart Church, Teeswater, 1878–1978”	From the Centennial Book of Sacred Heart Church, Teeswater, 1878–1978. Main altar carved by Nicholas Durrer of Carrick township, descendant of Albrecht Durer. Cronin. Kieffer.	1979 Apr., v21, #2	A2012.117.119
Cemeteries & Churches	“1876 Formosa Church cornerstone opened”	By Joan Borho, <i>Walkerton Herald Times</i> . 1876 cornerstone at Formosa Immaculate Conception Catholic Church contained newspaper clippings (unreadable) and coins.	1980 July, v22, #3	A2012.117.119
Cemeteries & Churches	“Historical plaque”	On Oct. 30, 1983 a plaque was unveiled on the 100 th anniversary of the Church of the Immaculate Conception, at Formosa.	1984 Jan., v26, #1	A2012.117.120
Cemeteries & Churches	“A brief history of Pike Bay United Church”	By Geraldine G. Bould. In 1875 Pike Bay was part of the Methodists’ Wiarton Mission. Lion’s Head Mission was formed in 1878. The missionary appealed for help in the <i>Christian Guardian</i> in 1885.	1984 June, v26, #3	A2012.117.120

Cemeteries & Churches	“Dunblane’s 126 th anniversary”	Aug. 4, 1985 was the Dunblane church’s 126 th anniversary at the log church built 1859 near the Saugeen	1985 Sept., v27, #4	A2012.117.121
Cemeteries & Churches	“Looking backward”	Sermon by Rev. H. Douglas Stewart, at Dunblane church’s 126 th anniversary, on our preoccupation with the past.	1985 Sept., v27, #4	A2012.117.121
Cemeteries & Churches	“Carlsruhe”	Image of interior, St. Francis Xavier church in Carlsruhe.	1989 Apr., v31, #2	A2012.117.121
Cemeteries & Churches	Amabel United Church	Now available is <i>Zion: Amabel United Church centennial book, 1889 to 1989</i> . 94 pp., \$16.	1989 Oct., v31, #4	A2012.117.121
Cemeteries & Churches	“A memorial service in Campbell Thomson Pioneer Cemetery”	Greenock Twp. erects stone marker at Campbell Thomson Pioneer Cemetery, near Chepstow, site of a Sept. 30, 1989 memorial service. Abandoned cemetery from which tombstones disappeared. Photo.	1990 Apr., v32, #2	A2012.117.121
Cemeteries & Churches	“Looking backward”	By James F. Patterson, in the <i>Wiarton Echo</i> , Apr. 5, 1894. Article on a new pastor at St. Paul’s; the church’s history; first church in Wiarton built about 28 years ago, under Rev. Ludwig Kribbs, who came over 40 years ago as Congregational missionary to Colpoy’s Bay Indian Reserve, succeeded by Mr. Atkey.	1990 Oct., v32, #4	A2012.117.121
Cemeteries & Churches	“St. Ann’s marks 125 th anniversary”	From <i>Walkerton Herald Times</i> , June 12, 1991. St. Ann’s Catholic Church in Riversdale celebrated its 125 th anniversary. History of the parish since 1852, when Father Caspar Matoga, S.J., arrived in Bruce County.	1991 June, v33, #3	A2012.117.121
Cemeteries & Churches	“Reformed Presbyterian movement”	By Rev. Stuart Acheson, First Reformed Presbyterian Church, Toronto. From <i>Christian Sentinel</i> , Sept. 1891, pp. 107-8. This church had its Bruce County base in Teeswater. In August 1891 Acheson visited the Elliotts in Chesley (described).	1992 Apr., v34, #2	A2012.117.121
Cemeteries & Churches	“Reformed Presbyterian movement”	Probably by Rev. Stuart Acheson, First Reformed Presbyterian Church, Toronto. From <i>Christian Sentinel</i> , Sept. 1891, pp. 108-111. Founding of the Teeswater congregation, third Ontario congregation of the	1992 June, v34, #3	A2012.117.121

		Pittsburgh church, by Norman McKenzie <i>et al</i> , in summer 1891, to oppose hymns and organs in services.		
Cemeteries & Churches	“St. Lukes’ Anglican Church, Lurgan”	Chronology of Lurgan Anglican Church from 1857 to 1992. From the BCHS May 27, 1993 bus trip.	1994 Sept., v36, #2	A2012.117.121
Churches	Tiverton Knox Presbyterian Church	Centennial, July 1959; historical booklet.	1960 February, v2, #1	A2012.117.116
History book	"Dr. John H. Garnier"	From Kinloss Kairshea: W.I. Tweesmuir History Book. Biography of Dr. John H. Garnier of Lucknow, born 1823. Busy doctor was a naturalist who in 1890 gave the Royal Ontario Museum 3,000 specimens of birds and reptiles. Prankster.	1968 Sept. 23, v10, #2	A2012.117.117
Krug Bros. Furniture	Television program	CBC-TV, "Country Calendar" program, January 1960.	1960 February, v2, #1	A2012.117.116
Krug Bros. Furniture	“1895 Krug cradle returns to Chesley”	By <i>Record</i> correspondent. At an Arran Twp. auction Bruce Krug of Chesley bought a maple baby cradle made by Krug Bros. in 1895.	1974 July, v16, #3	A2012.117.119
Krug Bros. Furniture	Krug furniture museum	From <i>Chesley Enterprise</i> . Feb. 1987, John Planz task force looked favourably on a plan to turn Krug furniture factory into a museum. April 1987, factory was sold. End of 1987, task force ended; new owners not interested in a museum.	1988 Apr., v30, #2	A2012.117.121
Newspaper	"Pioneering necessities brought birth of thriving Amberley settlement"	From the Ripley Express section of the Kincardine News. Reid's Corners Women's Institute compiled a Tweedsmuir History. Amberley, in both Huron and Ashfield townships. Mr. Frazier ran the first store in Amberley, and a steam saw mill. Other residents and businesses. James Wilkie general store, 1865. Amberley first named Delhi. Houses on highways 21, 86. Peter Shiells lived under six British monarchs. Visit of Prime Minister St. Laurent, June 2, 1949. Wilkie home dismantled, 1950.	1961, v3, #6	A2012.117.116
Newspaper	"Early Paisley Industry: Coleman Meat Packing"	From Paisley Advocate, Feb. 20, 1890. H. Coleman started butchering in 1874. Butter exported. Salt meat.	1960 October, v3, #3	A2012.117.116

		"Three Maples Pork Shop". Ice needed. Curing house. Slaughterhouse.		
Newspaper	"A meeting of Bruce pioneers"	From Bruce Herald, Walkerton, Oct. 14, 1881. Pioneers gathered; 18 are named, including Judge Kingsmill.	1961 March, v3, #4	A2012.117.116
Newspaper	"A meeting of Bruce pioneers", pt. 2	From Bruce Herald, Walkerton, Oct. 14, 1881. Earliest settlers at the meeting came in 1849. One is Adam Clement; "beds and beer" inn; shanty at Maple Hill, Walkerton. C.R. Barker of Kincardine came in 1849 to Durham; land agent George Jackson advised to go by way of Owen Sound; walk to Southampton and Penetangore River.	1961 May, v3, #5	A2012.117.116
Newspaper	"A meeting of Bruce pioneers", pt. 3	From Bruce Herald, Walkerton, Oct. 14, 1881. Brant township organized, pathmasters appointed. High Todd's experience bush farming in Brant in 1849. William Gunn crossed from Owen Sound to Southampton in 1852 with an Indian guide carrying the mail. He stayed with land agent McNabb who related that three parties had come down the Saugeen on a raft, on a sporting expedition; Mr. Hill lost his foot in a shooting accident. Gunn settled at Inverhuron in 1853.	1961 October, v4, #1	A2012.117.116
Newspaper	"Chesley area ruffians of 1858 forced officer to eat warrant"	From Kitchener-Waterloo Record, April 7, 1961. West of Hanover in 1858, Bruce County constable Caleb Huyck was forced to eat an arrest warrant for Colin and John Campbell and Charles McFarlane. Campbell's Corners is in Bentinck Township.	1961 October, v4, #1	A2012.117.116
Newspaper	"A meeting of Bruce pioneers", pt. 4	From Bruce Herald, Walkerton, Oct. 14, 1881. Gunn family house at Inverhuron was finished in July 1853. He was school superintendent and reeve of Bruce Township, helped feed the people during the famine year. The meeting resolved to organize "The Bruce Pioneer Society".	1962 May, v4, #2	A2012.117.116
Newspaper	"A meeting of Bruce pioneers", pt. 5	From Bruce Herald, Walkerton, Oct. 14, 1881. List of officers for the proposed "Bruce Pioneer Society". Object	1962 October, v4, #3	A2012.117.116

		to be to record the doings, hardships and progress of our pioneer settlers. [end of series]		
Newspaper	“Provincial bill wipes out two Bruce villages”	Ross Whicher’s private bill removes the registered plan of Port Bruce and Malta, after 108 years. They were destroyed by fire July 4, 1862.	1963 April, v5, #2	A2012.117.116
Newspaper	“Saugeen explorer on Canadian stamp”	From the Paisley Advocate. Five-cent stamp issued March 5, 1963 honoured Casimir Stanislaus Gzowski, explorer of the Saugeen, 1844. His notes were used by Arthur Wilkinson to chart the river course. See Norman Robertson book.	1963 April, v5, #2	A2012.117.116
Newspaper	“Havoc caused in Chesley by a miniature hurricane”	By Canadian Press. Wind storm April 19, 1927 demolished Chesley buildings, east wing of Krug Bros. furniture factory. Thomas Patterson barn on Con. 1 was rebuilt by the neighbours.	1963 Sept., v5, #3	A2012.117.116
Newspaper	“Early train accident”	From Paisley Advocate, August 29, 1963. Great Western Railway train collided with cow near Paisley in 1879.	1964 Dec., v6, #3	A2012.117.116
Newspaper	“Bruce County Museum in the news”	In the April 1, 1965 Family Herald, Canada’s National farm magazine, an article “Museum with a heart”, on the Bruce County Historical Museum, initiated by Dr. J.F. Morton, Southampton, with backing of Women’s Institutes. Photo, Fritz Knechtel display of models of 40 kinds of fences used by Bruce County pioneers. Photo, curator Gordon Hepburn and wife Olive. Display “Dead Men Tell Tales” on burial techniques; skeleton of child found wrapped in birchbark in an island cave near Tobermory.	1965 April, v7, #1	A2012.117.117
Newspaper	“The making of a prime minister”	From the Port Elgin Times, July 23, 1924; probably by editor Ross Munro Sr. A visit of Sir Wilfred Laurier to Port Elgin about 1893; 600 horsemen escorted him to the cricket grounds.	1965 April, v7, #1	A2012.117.117
Newspaper	“Visit to Bruce County in April 1852”	From The Huron Loyalist, April 1852. The townships have good timber, well watered, many wild animals. Fine pinery in Greenock, “Messrs. Valentine and Jardine are	1965 April, v7, #1	A2012.117.117

		erecting a sawmill”. Settlers complain of lack of mills, having to go 40 miles from Kincardine to get grist ground. Durham Road open. On Dec. 25, 1849 William Johnston left Mr. Buck’s tavern in Bentinck on a raft, to settle in Brant Twp., where there was one man before him, Mr. Bacon; population now 691. “Kincardine numbers 1,149 white inhabitants.”		
Newspaper	“A look into the medical past”	From Walkerton Herald-Times, April 22, 1965. Letter by Dr. J.A. Rollins, London, August 1924. His medical experiences of three years in Bruce County. He started his practice June 1, 1869 in Bervie and left May 1872 for Huron County. Travel by snowshoe. Cases: cholera morbus ergot in labour, erysipelas. Dressing the scalp wounds of patrons at Black Horse hit by bottles wielded by Dr. Garner of Lucknow, on a spree. Aneurism not treated by Dr. Garner. Dr. Secord of Kincardine a great worker. Dr. Johnston in Kincardine; Dr. Martyn. A solo birth in Kinloss. Lack of medical equipment, etc. for doctors in 1870.	1965 Sept., v7, #2	A2012.117.117
Newspaper	“Lacrosse in Bruce County”	Account of a lacrosse game in Orangeville in 1916. Toronto defeated Tara. Team member names.	1969 July, v11, #3	A2012.117.117
Newspaper	“The Lavender Lady”	From an old clipping. “A Tribute to Miss Bella McKenzie of Ripley”. She is 85, likes gardening, knits.	1969 July, v11, #3	A2012.117.117
Newspaper	“From the Ontario Historical Society Bulletin”	BCHS is “one of the most active of the Local Societies ... a very attractive Year Book ...”. Newsletter editors, Mr. and Mrs. James McClure, Chesley.	1970 Feb., v12, #1	A2012.117.118
Newspaper	“Hemingway pal browses through a vintage past”	From <i>Sunday News</i> , Detroit, March 15, 1970. Joe Bacon, born in Walkerton March 21, 1870; emigrated to Petoskey, Michigan when he was nine; built first snowmobile. Bacon met Ernest Hemingway at Walloon Lake, site of Hemingway cottage. Character Joe Garner in “Ten Indians”, in “Up in Michigan” series, was based on Joe Bacon.	1970 July, v12, #3	A2012.117.118

Newspaper	“The Hepworth Sun and Grey and Bruce Advertiser”	First issue, July 18, 1889. Editor lists Hepworth businesses. Haying started. Reward for return of missing wife, Margaret, offered by Michael B. of Owen Sound. Pathmaster Coulter offers pails of beer to road workers.	1970 July, v12, #3	A2012.117.118
Newspaper	“London lady, age 103, was born in Walkerton”	By Mary Jane Charters of the London <i>Free Press</i> , 1970. Maggie Teresa Earl of London was 103 on April 12, 1970. Born in Walkerton, one of 13 children of Mr. and Mrs. George Forsythe, moved to London 100 years ago.	1970 Sep., v12, #4	A2012.117.118
Newspaper	Tiverton girl plays organ	From Zena Cherry column in <i>Globe and Mail</i> . Janet MacFarlane of Tiverton gave church organ recital in Toronto.	1972 May, v14, #2	A2012.117.118
Newspaper	“New Horizons”	Canadian Press news release announces federal grants under New Horizons program for retired citizens.	1973 Feb., v15, #1	A2012.117.118
Newspaper	“Adventure in the Bruce Peninsula”	Two University of Windsor students lost their way on the Bruce Trail, fell through the ice, overnighted in a cottage.	1973 May, v15, #2	A2012.117.118
Newspaper	“First band administrator for Cape Croker reserve”	First woman band administrator at Cape Croker is Mrs. Jacqueline Solomon. Land manager is Ernestine Proulx.	1973 Sept., v15, #4	A2012.117.118
Newspaper	“Honored at Doon—Hall of Famer got start in Walkerton”	Honoured at the Waterloo County Hall of Fame, John A. Rittinger of Doon, editor of weekly <i>Die Glocke</i> . History of the paper, first published in German in Walkerton in 1870.	1973 Sept., v15, #4	A2012.117.118
Newspaper	“1890 noise by-law may hush Chesley”	By <i>Record</i> correspondent. 1880 Chesley by-law may prohibit the noise of beating drums, firecrackers and crowing roosters on Long Street.	1974 July, v16, #3	A2012.117.119
Newspaper	“Centenarian celebrates birthday”	By <i>Record</i> staff. 102 nd birthday of Euphemia Little of Teeswater. Ancestor Andrew Little ran a mill.	1974 July, v16, #3	A2012.117.119
Newspaper	“Bruce is a blend of scenic highlights”	By Canadian Press. Long survey of natural and cultural tourist attractions of Bruce Peninsula.	1975 May, v17, #2	A2012.117.119
Newspaper	“Teens prepare Bruce tribe’s family tree”	By Ted McCannell, <i>Record</i> . Elders encouraged four teenage members of Saugeen Indians to research and print a family tree of 800 reserve residents, with a federal grant. Philip Mason, Jackie Root, Cheryl George, Angela Johnson. Irene Kewaquom, 76, had a grandmother who	1975 Sept., v17, #4	A2012.117.119

		died at 107. John Kadahgegwon (?-1888) became hereditary chief at age nine.		
Newspaper	“Always prepared for emergencies”	By Jean McAulay, Wiarton, in <i>Bruce County Record</i> , Manitoba (Old Boys’ Assn.), 1934. John Graham and family of Sauble Falls moved to Southampton with their shanty on a wagon, Mrs. Graham baking a cake all the while.	1976 Feb., v18, #1	A2012.117.119
Newspaper	“Ancient history”	<i>Hepworth Journal and Shallow Lake Advertiser</i> , Dec. 23, 1901. Advertisement to incorporate the Huron and Bruce Railway Company, Wiarton to Goderich. Bruce and Grey Oil and Gas Company annual meeting, January 1902.	1976 Feb., v18, #1	A2012.117.119
Newspaper	“Why Bruce lives”	By Jean M. Bartley, Howdenvale, in <i>Bruce County Record</i> , Manitoba (Old Boys’ Assn.), 1934. Sailing vessels carried cedar ties and posts, and gray rock, from Bruce Peninsula to Detroit and imported necessities and luxuries. Bruce’s greatest export is its ladies and gentlemen.	1976 May, v18, #2	A2012.117.119
Newspaper	“Two districts vie for <i>Griffon</i> relics”	By Canadian Press. The wreck believed to be the <i>Griffon</i> is owned by the estate of Orrie Vail of Tobermory. His daughter, Jane Howell, wants the remains not to be moved to Sarnia.	1977 Feb., v19, #1	A2012.117.119
Newspaper	“Pow-Wow dance and Saugeen battle figure in legends of Bruce”	From the calendar of Richardson, Bond & Wright, Owen Sound. Recounting of six historical episodes. “The <i>Griffon</i> mystery” and Orrie Vail. “Pow-wow dance” by T.G. Anderson, 1854, Allenford. “Village Survey” by Rankin and Telfer, Owen Sound, 1840; Chief Newash. “Saugeen battle” of Ojibway and Iroquois, at Southampton. “Wooden railway” built at Stokes Bay to haul timber. “Law put to flight” by daughter of Bradley with rattlesnakes, near Oliphant.	1977 May, v19, #2	A2012.117.119
Newspaper	“Two districts vie for <i>Griffon</i> relics”	By Canadian Press. Sarnia seeks to house the remains of the <i>Griffon</i> at Point Edward. Orrie Vail’s family resist this. He died in May.	1977 July, v19, #3	A2012.117.119

Newspaper	“Kincardine’s up to second place”	From Kitchener <i>Record</i> , Feb. 1978. Kincardine (4,652) overtakes Walkerton (4,528) and is now second to Port Elgin (5,622) in size.	1978 Feb., v20, #1	A2012.117.119
Newspaper	“Paisley to be county capital?”	From Paisley <i>Advocate</i> , Feb. 17, 1865. Provisional Council of Bruce to meet at Paisley, Feb. 21, 1865, re county town. Mail to Paisley from Saugeen and Walkerton only on alternate days.	1978 Feb., v20, #1	A2012.117.119
Newspaper	“Scraps from a scrapbook of 1899”	Probably from the Wiarton <i>Echo</i> . Items from 1899. 100 people at Mar raised a barn in 17 minutes. At Lion’s Head, renovated store of McCall & Lymburner. Chivari [shivaree] in Purple Valley for two who reconciled. Survey of Stokes Bay completed. Malcolm Gillies of Miller Lake hauls 4,200 feet of logs to shore in one load.	1978 Feb., v20, #1	A2012.117.119
Newspaper	“Weather?”	From Brockville <i>Recorder</i> , 1978. The Summerless Summer of 1816—snow fell in June, was a foot deep in August; no harvest. Starvation. Cold was blamed on sunspots [actually, owing to the eruption of volcano Tambora].	1978 Feb., v20, #1	A2012.117.119
Newspaper	"Origin of names of townships"	From Walkerton <i>Herald-Times</i> . Origin of the names of Arran, St. Edmund's, Saugeen, Albermarle, Amabel, Eastnor and Lindsay townships.	1978 Apr., v20, #2	A2012.117.119
Newspaper	"A short history of Lochalsh cemetery"	From <i>The Independent</i> , July 5, 1978. Text of a plaque, by Duncan MacRae. History of Lochalsh Burying Ground, founded early 1850s.	1979 Jan., v21, #1	A2012.117.119
Newspaper	"Owen Sound dancer wins Commonwealth trophy"	Owen Sound girls place highly in Commonwealth highland dance championships, Edinburgh. They danced at the BCHS dinner, Oct. 13, 1978. Anne Milne. Debbie Roszell.	1979 Jan., v21, #1	A2012.117.119
Newspaper	"Sea serpent comes to Bruce to join homecoming gathering"	From <i>Kincardine News</i> , July 28, 1948. Bess Monro reported sighting a 60-foot sea serpent off Flowerpot Island.	1979 Jan., v21, #1	A2012.117.119
Newspaper	“News from 1861”	From the <i>Bruce Weekly Herald</i> , Walkerton, of Aug. 13, 1861, from Jean Kirstine of Walkerton. Cricket match	1979 Apr., v21, #2	A2012.117.119

		between Walkerton and Southampton. 12 th of July sobered by banning liquor from the lodge rooms.		
Newspaper	“From <i>The Watchman</i> , Tiverton”	From <i>The Watchman</i> , Tiverton, Apr. 18, 1907. Market prices of onions, oats. New owner of the <i>Watchman</i> , Archie McDougall. Paul McCall of Underwood gives 16c. for eggs. Advertisement for Robertson’s <i>History</i> , \$2.50.	1979 July, v21, #3	A2012.117.119
Newspaper	“Plaque unveiled at former armory”	From <i>The Independent</i> , Aug. 22, 1979. A plaque to Major William Daniel and the Kincardine Township armory was unveiled Aug. 19, 1979 at the Melvin Dahmer farm. BCHS Historic Markers Committee members spoke.	1979 Sept., v21, #4	A2012.117.119
Newspaper	“Captain’s memories recorded in his book”	By Wib Schwichtenberg, Port Elgin Bureau. Rev. Chuck Beaton’s father Horace, 76, publishes <i>From the Wheelhouse</i> , on his life on the lakes. Horace left Tara at 16.	1980 Jan., v22, #1	A2012.117.119
Newspaper	Cost of rural telephone lines	From the <i>Paisley Advocate</i> , 75 years ago. Copper wire, 15 c. per pound. Telephones, \$10-\$14. Maintenance, \$2 per year.	1980 Jan., v22, #1	A2012.117.119
Newspaper	“Pioneer days in Bruce.”	By R.W. Geary of Niagara Falls, formerly of Pinkerton, in the <i>Kincardine Review</i> , Mar. 22, 1922. Geary met Capt. Spence of Southampton “more than 20 years ago”. William Carr built a shanty on his lot, con. 14, Greenock; he retrieved his seed wheat from two chipmunks, stored in a log.	1980 Apr., v22, #2	A2012.117.119
Newspaper	“Teaching record set by an Elmwood lady”	From <i>Walkerton Herald Times</i> , May 29, 1980. Ada Eby of Elmwood taught from 1925 to 1969 at Kitchener-Waterloo Collegiate and Vocational School, a record for length of service. Third-longest tenure was held by Camilla Coumans of Chepstow, 1930-1969. Former students came from afar.	1980 July, v22, #3	A2012.117.119

Newspaper	“A new interest in quilting”	From the <i>Globe & Mail</i> . The story of quilting in Canada, as told in two books and two films. Champion quilter Evelyn Bridge lives in Kincardine.	1981 Jan., v23, #1	A2012.117.119
Newspaper	“Twins born in area may be oldest living”	From Owen Sound <i>Sun Times</i> . Elizabeth Ann and Catherine Lamb, born Dec. 18, 1889, children of William Lamb of Greenock Township. Kincaid; Campbell; Taylor; Watson.	1982 Mar., v24, #2	A2012.117.120
Newspaper	“Living stones”	By Mrs. M. Bogers, <i>Warton Echo</i> , Feb. 29, 1984. A 1965 renovation of Central United Church, Lion’s Head, included a panel of stones from far and wide. A recent historical sketch, “Living Stones”, by Maitland and Frances Warden, tells the history of Central United Church, Knox Presbyterian Church, Lion’s Head Methodist Church, Centreville Methodist Church and Lion’s Head United Church.	1984 Apr., v26, #2	A2012.117.120
Newspaper	“Duprey takes silver at Commonwealth Games”	From <i>Port Elgin Times</i> , July 30, 1986. Donalda Duprey, 19, of Port Elgin second in hurdles race, Commonwealth Games, Edinburgh.	1986 Sept., v28, #4	A2012.117.121
Newspaper	“106-year-old father gives daughter away at wedding”	From <i>St. Catharines Standard</i> , November 1986. Wallace Blakely, 108, gave away his daughter, Lois Gillard, 79, as she married Robert New, 82, in St. Catharines. He last gave her away in 1929, at a Tiverton farmhouse wedding. He was born ten miles south of Port Elgin in 1880.	1987 Jan., v29, #1	A2012.117.121
Newspaper	“Editorial”	Editorial in the <i>Port Elgin Times</i> , Sept. 10, 1890. In two weeks the telephone line from Paisley to Port Elgin will open. Exchange in the R.S. Muir drug store, Port Elgin. List of local subscribers.	1987 Sept., v29, #4	A2012.117.121
Newspaper	“Port Elgin <i>Times</i> , news item”	From <i>Port Elgin Times</i> , May 7, 1890. Bell Telephone offered to lay a line from Paisley to Port Elgin, head office in the R.S. Muir drug store. 17 people subscribed. By Oct. 22, 1890 there were 20 telephones in Port Elgin.	1987 Sept., v29, #4	A2012.117.121
Newspaper	Letter to editor	Letter to editor of the <i>Port Elgin Times</i> , Aug. 20, 1890. Dr. M.C. Black of Glammis writes to suggest a telephone	1987 Sept., v29, #4	A2012.117.121

		line from Glammis to Pinkerton, Tiverton and Underwood, getting a free phone for laying the poles.		
Newspaper	“Reminiscences of the Saugeen Peninsula”	By an old settler [William Bull, Amabel], in first issue of <i>Wiarton Echo</i> , July 4, 1879. He landed in Southampton in early May 1855, took a schooner to Stokes Bay with captain Jim McCabe and John Slocum; stopped at Sauble River, Main Station Island. Traded with an Indian for cargo from steamer <i>Bruce Mines</i> , wrecked the previous November.	1988 Oct., v30, #4	A2012.117.121
Newspaper	“Reminiscences of the Saugeen Peninsula”	“By an old settler; No. 7” [William Bull, Amabel], in <i>Wiarton Echo</i> , Aug. 15, 1879. Seventh in a series [photo reproduction]. His first season on the north side of Colpoy’s Bay. At the second land sale in Owen Sound, fall 1855. On a steamer, met Greenlees, Greig, Paton and Thompson, who had bought land; they chartered a schooner from Collingwood to the town plot of Wiarton. Opening a road. A house-raising bee. November trip to Owen Sound for supplies for five families, in Bull’s boat <i>Flying Dutchman</i> ; one had no overcoat.	1988 Oct., v30, #4	A2012.117.121
Newspaper	News items from 1897	From the <i>Kincardine Reporter</i> , May 13, 1897. In Kinloss, Bella Pridgeon wounded by cow. Tiverton. Walkerton. Kincardine petition urges steps to protect from drifting sand. Fire at Grey Ox Hotel, Lucknow. Tamworth boar from Pine River piggery. House and lot in Kincardine, \$250.	1990 Feb., v32, #1	A2012.117.121
Newspaper	News items from 1905	From the <i>Walkerton Telescope</i> , January 1905. Farm for sale, 100 acres in Brant Twp., \$4,500; old log house. Marriage in Cargill of Margaret Annie Cargill and W.H. Bennett, M.P. for East Simcoe; she is the second daughter of Henry Cargill. Wiarton Sugar Factory government bonus was paid directly to the beet farmers, 30.5 cents on the dollar. Annual ball held in Malcolm hall; eight violinists; quite a few organists. Wood, \$2.50	1990 July, v32, #3	A2012.117.121

		per cord. John Dierstein and Harry Ruppenthal shipped much elm timber from North Brant. Young people from Glamis took a sleigh over to Mr. Alexander's, Bervie. Advertisements for poultry spice, consumption cure, Scott's emulsion, Century washing machine. Ice wanted, cream haulage, butter haulage, for Dunkeld Cheese and Butter Co. Formosa shareholders meet to see the need for more drilling.		
Newspaper	Sinclair's Corners plaque	Photo with caption on the unveiling June 20, 1990 of a plaque to Sinclair's Corners, first settlement in Bruce Twp.	1990 Oct., v32, #4	A2012.117.121
Newspaper	"Authority seeks mansion details"	From Owen Sound <i>Sun Times</i> , Winter 1991. Along with municipal tax notices, Grey-Sauble Conservation Authority is sending a letter asking residents of Amabel and Albemarle townships for information about the interior and the gardens of Alexander McNeill's "Corran" mansion, burned in 1976.	1991 Apr., v33, #2	A2012.117.121
Newspaper	"Sugar making"	From <i>Paisley Advocate</i> , Apr. 3, 1890. On sugar-making 20 years ago. Sugar-bush, tapping gouge, cedar spiles, wooden troughs, kettles over fire, neck-yoke. Modern sugar-bush uses tin buckets and metal spouts.	1991 Apr., v33, #2	A2012.117.121
Newspaper	"Tales of old times"	From <i>Kincardine Review</i> , May 27, 1909. Late springs: ice fishing on May 24, 1875; seeding on May 24, 35 years ago.	1991 Apr., v33, #2	A2012.117.121
Newspaper	Poem, "Lemon Pie"	From <i>Rural Voice</i> , Oct. 1990. By Jim McClure, 85, after a BCHS dinner at Underwood Community Centre.	1991 Apr., v33, #2	A2012.117.121
Newspaper	"Ignorance of past makes present look like a mystery"	From <i>Edmonton Journal</i> , Aug. 17, 1988. The consequences of Canadians forgetting their history.	1991 June, v33, #3	A2012.117.121
Newspaper	"Remember Bayfield who first charted Great Lakes"	By Pauline Whelan, <i>Kincardine Independent</i> , Aug. 1, 1990. Sketch of the life of Admiral Henry Wolsey Bayfield.	1991 Sep., v33, #4	A2012.117.121
Newspaper	"Wartime shortages"	By Lloyd Cartwright, author of <i>The Cordwainer's Scrapbook</i> . From <i>Walkerton Herald Times</i> , Nov. 8, 1989.	1991 Sep., v33, #4	A2012.117.121

		A 1940s wartime cookbook dealt with sugar substitutes, meat replacements; ration books; Victory Gardens.		
Newspaper	“Echoes of the past”	From <i>Paisley Advocate</i> . “75 years ago” a boy was unharmed when run over by a buggy. Help wanted to catch and lock up tramps prowling the country. [1904, see 1997 Sept., v39, #2]	1992 Jan., v34, #1	A2012.117.121
Newspaper	“Weather”	From <i>Beacon Times</i> . “50 years ago” 24 inches of snow fell in one week.	1992 Jan., v34, #1	A2012.117.121
Newspaper	“Auld Lang Syne”	From <i>Paisley Advocate</i> , Feb. 26, 1992. “50 years ago” four Toronto women were found guilty of buying more sugar than their ration.	1992 June, v34, #3	A2012.117.121
Newspaper	“Echoes from the past”	From <i>Wiarion Echo</i> , Mar. 4, 1992. “50 years ago” postage was 3 cents; gasoline rationing (5 gallons per coupon) went into effect on April 1.	1992 June, v34, #3	A2012.117.121
Newspaper	“Twister hits Tiverton area”	From <i>The Informer</i> , October 1977. Tornado wreaks havoc in Tiverton and Underwood on Oct. 8, 1977.	1992 June, v34, #3	A2012.117.121
Newspaper	“Echoes from the past”	From <i>Paisley Advocate</i> , Jan. 5, 1905. List of elected county commissioners and township councils, 1905.	1992 Sept, v34, #4	A2012.117.121
Newspaper	“New double furrow plough”	From <i>The Canada Farmer</i> , Aug. 15, 1868. Advantages of the double furrow plough; tested in Scotland.	1993 Mar., v35, #1	A2012.117.121
Newspaper	“Sauble Falls sawmill”	By Patrick Folkes “from a clipping of a very old newspaper (no date available)”. History of Sauble Falls sawmill. Ojibway cession in 1854, auction of the site in 1856, sawmill erection about 1867 by John Mackenzie. William Street. Wilson Stewart. McLean brothers, Hector, Lachlin, Hugh. <i>Sauble Queen</i> , 1880. <i>Phoenix Water Witch</i> . W.B. Foshay.	1996 Sept., v38, #2	A2012.117.121
Newspaper	“Vernon Gooding has harrowing experience”	From <i>Port Elgin Times</i> , Sept. 1926. Vernon, 2, son of Rev. A.F. Gooding, survives 19 hours in John E. McArthur’s bush, 2 nd con., Saugeen Township. 150 searched all night.	1996 Sept., v38, #2	A2012.117.121

Newspaper	“50 years ago”	From <i>Paisley Advocate</i> , June 11, 1919. Paisley’s Hanna House razed; hotel built in 1871. Paisley Creamery converts Woodcock’s old pork factory.	1997 Sept., v39, #2	A2012.117.121
Newspaper	“60 years ago”	From <i>Paisley Advocate</i> , June 10, 1909. School: 202 pupils enrolled, average attendance of 185. Gillies Hill Presbyterians. Rural mail delivery. “D” Company at Walkerton training camp. Old pioneer William Tully, 75, 2 nd con. Elderslie, washes sheep in creek.	1997 Sept., v39, #2	A2012.117.121
Newspaper	“75 years ago”	From <i>Paisley Advocate</i> , June 23, 1904. Caledonian Society to build skating and curling rink. Church of the Ascension. Boy run over by buggy, unharmed. Help wanted to catch and lock up tramps prowling the country. Firemen called out, first time in about three years. John McEwen thrown from buggy, leg broken.	1997 Sept., v39, #2	A2012.117.121
Newspaper	“Portage route commemorated”	From <i>Beacon Times</i> . BCHS unveiled an Ontario Heritage Foundation plaque at the site of the old Rankin River bridge west of Wiarton—the Bruce Peninsula portage route. Two routes ran west of the bridge. With BCHS president Dorne Fitzsimmons and Chief Ralph Akiwenzie.	1997 Sept., v39, #2	A2012.117.121
Newspaper	“Bruce County news 100 years ago”	From <i>Chesley Enterprise</i> , Mar. 31, 1898: boat sailing from Walkerton to Paisley capsized at Fennell’s rapids. From <i>Chesley Enterprise</i> , Apr. 14, 1898: James Buie of Gillies Hill retires from blacksmithing. From <i>Chesley Enterprise</i> , Apr. 17, 1898: Henry Coleman moves his pork packing business from Paisley to Kincardine.	1998 Apr., v40, #1	A2012.117.122
Newspaper	“Bruce County news: 1898”	From <i>Port Elgin Times</i> , Apr. 28, 1898; P. McKay, con. 6 Saugeen, has Pearl and Beauty of Hebron potatoes for sale. From <i>Mildmay Gazette</i> , Apr. 14, 1898; Spring Show of horses in Mildmay; treasurer absconded with the funds. From <i>Port Elgin Times</i> , 1898; death of Mary Quakegeshig, 128, of Saugeen Reserve; her son Simpson	1998 Apr., v40, #1	A2012.117.122

		is between 80 and 90; lived in a wigwam. From <i>Wiaraton Echo</i> , Apr. 21, 1898; elopement in Hepworth foiled; new shingle mill on the N.H. Adams property.		
Newspaper	“Highlanders of Saugeen”	From <i>Kincardine Review</i> , Nov. 27, 1873. Pioneer times in Saugeen Township, then three-fourths Gaelic speaking. Changes in the past 17 years [1856-1873]. Grist mill. 200-acre lots. Churches and wigwams. Port Elgin, centre for wheat export. St. Andrew’s Presbyterian Church, Con. 3, Saugeen, temporary granary in winter. Frame houses. Church interior. Grain shipments from Port Elgin, 1868 to 1873. William Cairns, Neil Cairns. Map shows W.G. & B. Railway east of Port Elgin, North Bruce and church location.	1998 Apr., v40, #1	A2012.117.122
Newspaper	“News of Bruce, 100 years ago”	From <i>Paisley Advocate</i> , 1898, Bell Bros. brick yards of Paisley has sold all its bricks. From <i>Mildmay Gazette</i> , Apr. 7, 1898, Carrick Percheron Horse Co. will display a horse at the British Hotel, erected 1867. From <i>Mildmay Gazette</i> , Apr. 7, 1898, Carrick and Howick fresh beef union [beef ring] chose C. Johann for their butcher. From <i>Mildmay Gazette</i> , Apr. 7, 1898, Formosa Mutual Fire Insurance Co. is flourishing.	1998 Apr., v40, #1	A2012.117.122
Newspaper	“Bruce County 100 years ago”	From <i>Wiaraton Echo</i> , Apr. 21, 1898; J. Creighton is Hepworth’s new policeman. From <i>Port Elgin Times</i> , Apr. 21, 1898, cricket to be played in Port Elgin; Apr. 14, 1898, Brooks & Schwass took huge load of logs to Golden Valley Dump; Apr. 7, 1898, in Elsinore a blacksmith shop is open, but no blacksmith. From <i>Chesley Enterprise</i> , Apr. 14, 1898; James Buie of Gillies Hill quits custom blacksmithing.	1998 Aug., v40, #2	A2012.117.122
Newspaper	“First train, first accident”	Two items from Owen Sound <i>Advertiser</i> , Dec. 5, 1872, show that the first Wellington, Grey & Bruce passenger train to enter Southampton, on Nov. 31, 1872, had earlier	1998 Aug., v40, #2	A2012.117.122

		struck a sleigh and killed a little girl, at Hunter's [Turner's] Corners.		
Newspaper	"Summer through winter: Bruce news items from 1874"	<p>Weekly <i>Saugeen Pioneer</i> started in Southampton in 1856. Following items all appeared in the Toronto <i>Daily Globe</i> in 1874, as received by telegraph. (June 25) Immigrants flood into Amabel, Albemarle and Eastnor. (June 27) James Prusk of Amabel killed by falling tree. (June 30) Temperance supporters gather in Port Elgin by train and steamer. (July 6) Steamer <i>Manitoba</i> leaves Southampton before passengers arrive by rail. (July 6) William Snell of Hanover will build Presbyterian church in Walkerton. (July 6): William Brown, editor of the <i>Bruce Herald</i>, breaks arm in a converted grain car, on the temperance supporters' train to Port Elgin. (July 6) In Port Elgin, Orangemen parade; 5,000 attend; <i>Mary Robinson</i>, Capt. McKellar, toured Chantry Island; Port Elgin Brass Band. (Aug. 6) New brick Methodist church in Tara. (Aug. 10) Steamer <i>Fairy Queen</i> of Southampton takes pleasure-seekers on Lake Huron. (Aug. 14) In Southampton, train waits an hour for <i>Manitoba</i> passengers debarking for Toronto. (Aug. 17) 500 Freemasons meet in Southampton, tour the docks being built at Chantry Island, dance at Town Hall. (Aug. 22) Yacht <i>Phantom</i> arrives in Kincardine from Cleveland, entertains local ladies. (Aug. 27) <i>Frances Smith</i> calls at Owen Sound, has on board "32 Indians from Southampton, accompanied by their band" on their way to a camp meeting at Garden River. (Sept. 10) Sabbath School Assn. convention at Southampton. (Sept. 14) 1,000 arrive by train at Southampton for first annual picnic of W.G.&B.R.R. railway employees. (Sept. 30) New Presbyterian church in Port Elgin. (Oct. 3) Fall fair of the Agricultural Society of the North Riding of Bruce, in Port Elgin. (Oct. 27) At</p>	1999 Sept., v41, #2	A2012.117.122

		<p>Port Elgin, Washington Gaukell drowns. (Oct. 27)</p> <p>Buildings in Teeswater readied for arrival in a few days of the construction trains of the Toronto, Grey and Bruce Railway. (Nov. 2) 300 at oyster supper for James Laidlaw, Paisley Agricultural Works. (Nov. 11)</p> <p>Engineers of Stratford & Lake Huron Railroad finish survey of line to Wiarton. (Nov. 19) Tara fire, at Richard & Vandusen block; list of buildings lost. (Dec. 2)</p> <p>Walkerton passes market bylaw regulating sale of farm produce. (Dec. 8) Burning cat sets Kincardine barn on fire. (Dec. 8) Chesley farmer Robert Allan killed in threshing machine accident. (Dec. 10) Southampton Curling Club rink is 150 by 50 feet. (Dec. 22) Southern extension of W.G.&B. railway opens in Kincardine.</p>		
Newspaper	“1874: Set cat on fire”	From <i>Huron Signal</i> , Goderich, Dec. 16, 1874. Burning cat destroys barn of William Leadbeater, Kincardine.	2000 Apr., v42, #1	A2012.117.122
Newspaper	“1875: Indian hoes”	From <i>Globe</i> , Sept. 15, 1875. Settlers discovered Indian hoes of wood at junction of Teeswater and Saugeen rivers.	2000 Apr., v42, #1	A2012.117.122
Newspaper	“1887: Big work”	From <i>Warton Echo</i> , June 24, 1887. Mr. Todd’s Hepworth mill cut 2,720 feet of pine lumber in one hour with an 18 horsepower engine.	2000 Apr., v42, #1	A2012.117.122
Newspaper	“1901: a close call on Willow Creek”	From <i>Paisley Advocate</i> , Dec. 19, 1901. Owing to an ice jam, Willow Creek flooded the road. Joseph Wrightson Jr., Con. 4, Bruce, and his horse were rescued by George Patterson.	2000 Apr., v42, #1	A2012.117.122
Newspaper	“1902: Ochre and marl”	From <i>Paisley Advocate</i> , Dec. 12, 1901. About a year ago, beds of ochre and marl—clay for cement—found in Greenock and Culross on the farm of Robert White.	2000 Apr., v42, #1	A2012.117.122
Newspaper	“Heritage buildings neglected, publisher says”	By David Samuels, <i>Paisley Avocado</i> , April 2000. Paisley town hall deserted; stores defaced by renovation. Image.	2000 Apr., v42, #1	A2012.117.122
Newspaper	“The hardships of pioneer life”	From <i>The Pioneers of Old Ontario</i> (Makers of Canada series), 1923. Article “Up Bruce and Huron Way” details	2000 Apr., v42, #1	A2012.117.122

		pioneer life in Bruce County. Hugh Murray of Underwood. Famine year. Settlers canoe up the Saugeen, or raft down. Thomas Bryce of Dunblane. Shanty of Mrs. Cook of Southampton, 1851. Capt. McLeod of Kincardine cuts lumber for his vessel with a whip-saw. John McNabb on Capt. Anderson and annuity money, 1854 land sale, Indians selling maple sugar. Corduroy roads. Scarcity famine prices.		
Newspaper	"From the files: 1881"	From the Toronto <i>Globe</i> , Sept. 9 to Oct. 15, 1881. (Goderich) Henry Wells' Goderich brewery burns. (Tiverton) Body of unknown man found at Lorne, Kincardine Township, interred. (Elderslie) Marriage of James Cruickshank, 86, and Mrs. Coleman, 69. (Lucknow) Kinloss Agricultural Fair, report on showings. (Underwood) Bruce Township Agricultural Society Fall Show. (Chesley) 14 cars of cattle shipped by train; start of passenger trains, Oct. 10, 1881. (Eastnor, Lindsay, St. Edmunds) Township taxes misapplied; investigation. (Walkerton) County registrar John McLay investigated for extortionate fees. (Paisley) Toronto, Grey and Bruce bridge flaw found just before express train passed. (Walkerton) An action for seduction, <i>Wood v. Thompson</i> , saw defendant win. (Formosa) John Fehrenbach brewery destroyed by fire. (Neustadt) Fisher & Tucksch cabinet factory and saw mill razed.	2000 Sept., v42, #2	A2012.117.122
Newspaper	"The bee tree: 1892"	From <i>Paisley Advocate</i> , Sept. 1, 1892. Tara men find a bee tree and 50 pounds of honey. Another tree held wasps.	2001 Sept., v43, #2	A2012.117.122
Newspaper	"Garafraxa Road"	From <i>London Free Press</i> , Oct. 31, 1960. Garafraxa Road (Highway 6) was surveyed by Charles Rankin, from Fergus to Owen Sound, to start settlement of the Queen's Bush. Corduroy road. Oxen. Cattle fairs.	2002 Sept., v44, #2	A2012.117.122

Newspaper	“Wood fires and torches”	From <i>Paisley Advocate</i> , Jan. 2, 1874. Cedar bark torches lit the way at night in the forest. Wood fires had a backlog.	2002 Sept., v44, #2	A2012.117.122
Newspaper	“Fish for the poor”	From <i>Paisley Advocate</i> , Dec. 8, 1886. At Colpoys, seized fish were distributed to the poor and the nets sold.	2005 Sept., v47, #2	A2012.117.122
Newspaper	“An 1887 visit to Fisher’s Woollen Mills at Paisley”	From <i>Paisley Advocate</i> , Nov. 3, 1887. Visit to the new Fisher woollen mill, Paisley. Dye house. Picker, breaker, carder. Jack spinner. Looms. Fuller. Drying frames. Image, mill complex at Paisley.	2007 Sept., v49, #2	A2012.117.122
Newspaper	“John Stewart’s eulogy”	From <i>Paisley Advocate</i> , July 27, 1893. Excerpts of John Stewart’s eulogy, by Judge A.B. McCallum.	2009 Aug., v51, #2	A2012.117.122
Newspaper	“Mustered out”	From <i>Paisley Advocate</i> , July 27, 1893. Death of John Stewart (1808-1893), “hero of 1837”. His papers bought by BCHS and donated to Bruce County Archives.	2009 Aug., v51, #2	A2012.117.122
Newspaper	“Mount Hope”	From <i>Paisley Advocate</i> , July 5, 1906. At Mount Hope, William Martin and John Palmer each raised a barn. Palmer removed the Campbell barn, built about 45 years ago. Joseph Briggs. James Stark. James Welsh of Arran.	2014 Sept., v56, #2	A2018.054.009
Newspaper	Newspaper clippings on Spanish flu	<i>Canadian Echo</i> (Wiarion), Oct. 23, 1918: schools, churches closed until Spanish flu subsides. <i>Walkerton Telescope</i> , Oct. 24, 1918: Spanish flu depletes ranks of employees of Bell Telephone, which urges “use the telephone only when necessary”.	2020 Sept., v62, #2	
Reunions	Kincardine Old Boys and Girls Reunion	July 29 to August 2, 1960. High school students' booklet.	1960 February, v2, #1	A2012.117.116
Reunions	Walkerton Reunion	July 1, 1960.	1960 February, v2, #1	A2012.117.116
Reunions	“McCormack-Creech-Lambertus reunion, Kincardine”	Descendants of McCormack, Creech, Lambertus families met July 22, 1979 in Lansdowne Park, Kincardine.	1980 July, v22, #3	A2012.117.119
Reunions	“Ripley Reunion”	At the Ripley Reunion, Aug. 1-5, 1985, introduction of the book on the history of Ripley-Huron.	1985 July, v27, #3	A2012.117.121
Reunions	Tiverton reunion in 1989	Tiverton Old Boys’ and Girls’ Reunion will be held Aug. 4-6, 1989, following the 1979 centennial of Tiverton,	1989 Feb., v31, #1	A2012.117.121

		first called St. Andrews. History is in <i>A Historical Album of Tiverton</i> , 1979. 1879 businesses listed.		
Reunions	“Hilts reunion”	Re <i>Experiences of a backwoods preacher</i> , the brother of Rev. Joseph Henry Hilts is William Hilts, whose children founded an annual Hilts family reunion. The 80 th will be in August 1989 in Grimsby, Ont.	1989 July, v31, #3	A2012.117.121
Reunions	“Teeswater Culross Old Boys Reunion”	Old Boys Reunion in August 1989 will bring together those born and raised in Culross and Teeswater. First held in 1905, then every ten years since 1919.	1989 July, v31, #3	A2012.117.121
Reunions	“Old Boys reunions”	Aug. 3-6, 1990, Kincardine Old Boys Reunion. Aug. 2-5, 1991, Formosa Old Boys Reunion.	1990 Apr., v32, #2	A2012.117.121
Reunions	“Paisley school reunion”	By Isabelle Parker. Sept. 9, 1995, school reunion in Paisley of students now in their late 60s.	1997 Apr., v39, #1	A2012.117.121

Newsletter Production

How the newsletter is produced is explained in July 1985, v27, #3. Early editions were reproduced on a Gestetner machine from a typed stencil. Starting July 1974, “Historical Notes” was printed by letterpress. For Sept. 1977 it was typewritten and bears “ISSN 0381-6141”. It returned to typesetting in February 1978, up to January 1981. Starting in May 1981 it was typewritten and bears “ISSN 0381-6142”. From January 1991 it was typeset, possibly by a word-processing program. From April 1998 layout in a two-column design was by editor John Weichel. April 1998 marks the start of highly detailed articles, under Weichel’s editorship. With April 2008, Bruce County Museum & Cultural Centre Archives Staff became editors, with assistance from Robin Hilborn in April 2017.